

STATISTICAL DIARY UTTAR PRADESH

2020

STATISTICAL DIARY UTTAR PRADESH 2020



Economic & Statistics Division
State Planning Institute
Planning Department, Uttar Pradesh
website-<http://updes.up.nic.in>



Economic & Statistics Division
State Planning Institute
Planning Department, Uttar Pradesh
website-<http://updes.up.nic.in>



STATISTICAL DIARY

UTTAR PRADESH

2020



**ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS DIVISION
STATE PLANNING INSTITUTE
PLANNING DEPARTMENT, UTTAR PRADESH
<http://updes.up.nic.in>**

Foreword

“Statistical Diary, U.P. 2020” is the 53rd edition of Statistical Diary, U.P. which has been published continuously since 1968. It is an excellent publication of the Directorate of Economics and Statistics, U.P.

The publication provides the state/district level latest data along-with inter state information regarding the development of the State in various socio-economic sectors. To facilitate the comparative study of the development of the State, most of the tables of the publication contain the latest data as also data related to past few years.

148 tables have been provided in this edition. Published data in the publication have been furnished by the respective departments/ agencies.

I would like to express my appreciation to the members of the sub-committee on "Statistical Diary", under the U.P. Statistical Co-ordination Committee as well as the concerned departments of the Govt. of India for their co-operation in preparing this issue well in time.

I am sure the publication would be useful to planners, policy-makers, research workers and the academicians. We will welcome suggestions for bringing about improvements in the publication.

Lucknow
Dated: Dec. 24, 2020


(Kumar Kamlesh)
Addl Chief Secretary
Planning Department
Govt. of U.P.

PREFACE

The Economics and Statistics Division of the State Planning Institute, Uttar Pradesh brings out the "Statistical Diary Uttar Pradesh" every year since 1968. The present "Statistical Diary 2020" is the 53rd issue of this series.

It covers mainly the state level information relating to geographical, social and economic situations of the State. It also contains districtwise information related to some important key items. To facilitate the comparative study of socio-economic status of the State on the national level, some important inter-state data has also been provided in the publication. The data published therein have been approved by Subcommittee on diary organized under the State Statistical Co-ordination Committee.

I am grateful to concern departments of Central Government and the members of Statistical Co-ordination Subcommittee for their co-operation and valuable suggestions in publishing this issue. Data furnished in the publication has been quoted at the end of the each table.

I hope that the diary will be found very useful by the policy makers, administrators, planners, economists, social scientists and research scholars. Suggestions for its further improvement are most welcome.

Lucknow:
Dated: Dec 8, 2020


(Vivek)
Director

**OFFICERS & STAFF ASSOCIATED WITH
THE PUBLICATION**

- | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1. | SHRI VIVEK | Director |
| <u>Guidance and Supervision</u> | | |
| 1. | SHRI VIKRAMADITYA PANDEY | Jt. Director |
| 2. | DR(SMT) DIVYA SARIN MEHROTRA | Jt. Director |
| 3. | SHRI JITENDRA YADAV | Dy. Director |
| 3. | SMT POONAM | Eco. & Stat. Officer |
| 4. | SHRI RAJBALI | Addl. Stat. Officer
(In-charge) |

Manuscript work

- | | | |
|----|-------------------|---------------------|
| 1. | Dr. MANJU DIKSHIT | Addl. Stat. Officer |
|----|-------------------|---------------------|

Scrutiny work

- | | | |
|----|--------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. | SHRI KAUSHLESH KR SHUKLA | Addl. Stat. Officer |
|----|--------------------------|---------------------|

Collection of Data from Local Departments

- | | | |
|----|------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. | SMT REETA SHRIVASTAVA | Addl. Stat. Officer |
| 2. | SHRI AWADESH BHARTI | Addl. Stat. Officer |
| 3. | SHRI SATYENDRA PRASAD TIWARI | Addl. Stat. Officer |
| 4. | SMT GEETANJALI | Addl. Stat. Officer |
| 5. | SHRI KAUSHLESH KR SHUKLA | Addl. Stat. Officer |
| 6. | SMT KIRAN KUMARI | Addl. Stat. Officer |
| 7. | MS GAYTRI BALA GAUTAM | Addl. Stat. Officer |
| 8. | SMT KIRAN GUPTA | P. V. Operator |

Graph/Chart, Map & Cover Page Work

- | | | |
|----|-----------------------------|---------------|
| 1. | SHRI SHIV SHANKAR YADAV | Chief Artist |
| 2. | SHRI RAJENDRA PRASAD MISHRA | Senior Artist |
| 3. | SHRI SANJAY KUMAR | Senior Artist |

Typing & Other Work

- | | | |
|----|----------------------|------------------|
| 1. | SMT NEELIMA TRIPATHI | Junior Assistant |
| 2. | SMT MALTI | Fourth Class |
-

CONTENTS

S.No.	Items	Page
1.	List of Chapters	i
2.	List of Tables	ii-ix
3.	Conversion Factors	x
4.	Map, Graph/Charts	xi-xxiii
5.	Tables	1-358
6.	Explanatory Notes	359- 367
7.	Telephone Numbers	368-375
8.	E-mail Address	376-380

Chapters List

Chapter No.	Description	Page
0.	U.P. at a glance	1-14
1.	Area and Population	15-103
2.	State Income	104-118
3.	Revenue and Expenditure	119-124
4.	Rainfall and Temperature	125-128
5.	Agriculture	129-199
6.	Animal Husbandry	200-202
7.	Fisheries	203
8.	State Forest	204-205
9.	Institutional Finance	206-212
10.	Co-operation	213-216
11.	Joint stock companies	217-227
12.	Labour, Employment and Training	228-237
13.	Industry	238-250
14.	Electricity	251-260
15.	Education	261-275
16.	Public Health	276-286
17.	Transport and communication	287-294
18.	Prices	295-299
19.	National savings	300
20.	Economic census	301-309
21.	Planning	310-319
22.	Entertainment	320
23.	Social services	321-325
24.	Miscellaneous	326-358

List of Tables

Table No.	Description	Page
0.	U.P. at a glance	1-14
1. Area and Population		
1.01	Decennial growth of population	15
1.02	Area and population of different States of Indian Union, 2011	16-17
1.03	Percentage decennial growth of Population in different states of Indian Union	18-19
1.04	Economic classification of population of U.P., 2011	20-23
1.05	Annual estimates of population of U.P. and India as on 1st ,October.	24
1.06	Population of U.P. in different Age groups 2011	25
1.07	District-wise and religion-wise population of U.P. 2011	26-33
1.08	District-wise Area, Density and total Population in U.P.	34-37
1.09	District-wise total Population and Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in U.P. 2011	38-53
1.10	Major religion-wise population in U.P. and India 2011	54
1.11	Distribution of population in different regions of U.P., 2011	55
1.12	District-wise number of Tehsils, C.D. Blocks, populated Villages and Towns in U.P.	56-59
1.13	Towns and Villages, classified in U.P. according to the population 2011	60
1.14	Distribution of population by languages in U.P. 2011	61
1.15	List of cities/towns having population 1.0 lakh and more in U.P. 2011	62-63
1.16	Town-wise Slum Population and Percentage to Urban Population in the State, 2011	64-81
1.17	District-wise Disabled Population in the State, 2011	82-91
1.18	District-wise Migrated Population in the State, 2011	92-103
2. State Income		
2.01	Total and per capita State Income of U.P.	104
2.02	Index numbers of State Income	105
2.03	Percentage distribution of total state income by industrial origin (at 2011-12 Prices)	106

List of Tables

Table No.	Description	Page
2.04	Percentage distribution of total state income by Industrial origin (at current Prices)	107
2.05	Annual rate of Growth of income in different Industrial Sectors (at 2011-12 Prices)	108
2.06	District-wise per capita net Income (at 2011-12 prices)	109-112
2.07	District-wise per capita net Income (at current prices)	113-116
2.08	State-wise per capita estimated Income (at current prices)	117
2.09	Annual Growth rate of Income in major States of India	118
3. Revenue and Expenditure		
3.01	Uttar Pradesh budget at a glance	119
3.02	Revenue receipts and expenditure in U.P.	120
3.03	Revenue receipts from taxes and duties in U.P.	121
3.04	Receipts from non-tax revenue in U.P.	122
3.05	Per capita revenue expenditure on administrative Services in U.P. and other states of India.	123-124
4- Rainfall and Temperature		
4.01	District-wise rainfall and temperature recorded at meteorological centers in U.P.	125-128
5- Agriculture		
5.01	Number and area of operational holdings in U.P. by size class of holdings 2015-16.	129
5.02	District-wise number of total, marginal and small holdings, 2015-16 and agricultural labourers, census 2011	130-133
5.03	Number of operational holdings by size class and its Percentage distribution in different states of India 2015-16.	134-141
5.04	Area of operational holdings by size class and it's Percentage distribution in different states of India	142-149
5.05	Land Utilization	150-151
5.06	District-wise total area under land utilization and area affected by flood and rains in U.P.	152-159

List of Tables

Table No.	Description	Page
5.07	District-wise gross and net cultivated area, gross and net irrigated area and It's percentage in U.P.	160-167
5.08	Area under principal crops in U.P.	168-169
5.09	Irrigated area under principal crops in U.P.	170-171
5.10	Production of principal crops in U.P.	172-173
5.11	Average yield of principal crops in U.P.	174-175
5.12	Indices of volume of agricultural production in U.P	176
5.13	District-wise net irrigated area by different sources in U.P.	177-180
5.14	Area irrigated by different sources and their percentage distribution in U.P.	181
5.15	Progress of some important private Minor Irrigation Works in U.P.	182
5.16	Irrigation Potential and its utilization in U.P.	183
5.17	District-wise underground water resources in U.P.	184-188
5.18	Distribution of chemical fertilizers in U.P.	189
5.19	Average yield of principal crops in different states.	190-193
5.20	Cropping intensity, percentage of net area sown to total reporting area and percentage of net irrigated area to net area sown in major states of India.	194-195
5.21	Fruit preservation and training in U.P.	196
5.22	Agency-wise number and Capacity of Storage units in U.P.	197
5.23 (A)	Annual arrival of Agriculture Commodities in Regulated Markets of U.P.	198
5.23 (B)	No. of Regulated Markets in U.P.	199
6- Animal Husbandry		
6.01	Live-stock in U.P.	200
6.02	Average yield of livestock products in U.P.	201
6.03	Veterinary services in U.P.	202
7- Fisheries		
7.01	Production of Fish and Fingerlings in U.P.	203

List of Tables

Table No.	Description	Page
8- State Forest		
8.01	Important forest produce in U.P.	204
8.02	Other information relating to forest	205
9- Institutional Finance		
9.01	Scheduled commercial bank offices in U.P. and India	206
9.02	District-wise credit, deposit ratio of scheduled commercial banks in U.P.	207-210
9.03	Credit-deposit ratio of scheduled commercial banks and population per office of the scheduled commercial banks of major states of India 2019-20.	211-212
10. Co-operation		
10.01	Progress of primary agricultural credit co-operative societies in U.P.	213
10.02	Progress of co-operative banks in U.P.	214
10.03	Progress of primary milk societies in U.P.	215
10.04	Progress of co-operative housing societies in U.P.	216
11. Joint stock companies		
11.01	Joint stock companies and capital in U.P.	217
11.02	Industry-wise registration of new joint stock companies in U.P.	218-219
11.03	District-wise distribution of joint stock companies at work in U.P.	220-227
12. Labour, Employment and Training		
12.01	Factories, workers and their annual earnings in U.P.	228
12.02	Number of factories and average daily number of workers in U.P.	229-230
12.03	Industry-wise annual average earnings per workers in factories of U.P.	231-232
12.04	Trade unions in U.P.	233
12.05	Industrial disputes (strikes and lockout) and accidents in U.P.	234

List of Tables

Table No.	Description	Page
12.06	Work done by employment exchanges in U.P.	235
12.07	Public sector employment in U.P.	236
12.08	Intake capacity, actual intake and no. of successful trainees in I.T.I. of U.P.	237
13. Industry		
13.01	Growth of large scale industries in U.P.	238-239
13.02	Growth of small scale industries in U.P.	240
13.03	Production in factories of U.P.	241
13.04	Industrial production index in U.P.	242
13.05	Production of some industrial commodities in U.P.	243
13.06	Main mineral production in U.P.	244-245
13.07	Minor mineral production in U.P.	246-247
13.08	Progress of U.P. Khadi and Village Industry Board	248-249
13.09	Some important information of sugar industries in U.P.	250
14. Electricity		
14.01	Generation and consumption of electricity in U.P.	251
14.02	Generation of energy by different types of plant in U.P.	252
14.03	Consumption of electricity by categories in U.P.	253
14.04	Electrified villages and scheduled caste basties in U.P.	254
14.05	Generation and consumption of electricity in different states of India	255-256
14.06	Per capita generation and consumption of electricity in different states of India	257-258
14.07	Number of electrified villages and their percentage to total inhabited villages in major states of India	259-260

List of Tables

Table No.	Description	Page
15. Education		
15.01	District-wise literacy-rate in Uttar Pradesh	261-264
15.02	Literacy-rate in different states of India	265-266
15.03	Recognized educational institutions in U.P.	267
15.04	Scholars in recognized educational institutions in U.P.	268
15.05	Enrolment of students in U.P.	269
15.06	Revenue expenditure in different types of education in U.P.	270
15.07	Intake in degree courses in engineering by departments in U.P.	271
15.08	Progress of degree courses in Private Technical Institute in U.P..	272
15.09	Intake in diploma courses by departments in U.P.	273
15.10	Teacher pupil ratio of junior basic and senior basic schools in different states of India	274-275
16. Public Health		
16.01	Number of allopathic civil hospitals and Dispensaries in U.P.	276
16.02	Allopathic medical services in U.P. (State Govt.)	277
16.03	Ayurvedic medical services in U.P. (State Govt.)	278
16.04	Unani medical services in U.P. (State Govt.)	279
16.05	Homeopathic medical services in U.P. (State Govt.)	280
16.06	Progress of Indian medical Council in U.P.	281
16.07	Number of Registered Pharmacist in U.P.	282
16.08	Family welfare in U.P.	283
16.09	Towns and villages with facilities of piped water supply and sewerage in U.P.	284
16.10	Birth rate, death rate and infant mortality rate in major states of India	285-286

List of Tables

Table No.	Description	Page
17. Transport and communication		
17.01	Length of surfaced roads maintained by P.W.D.	287
17.02	Motor vehicles on road in U.P.	288
17.03	Motor vehicles registered during the year in U.P.	289
17.04	Operational data pertaining to state road transport in U.P.	290-291
17.05	Post offices, Telephone connections and Telephone exchanges in U.P.	292
17.06	Length of surface roads per lac of population and per thousand sq. km. area in major states of India	293-294
18. Prices		
18.01	Indices of whole sale prices in U.P.	295
18.02	Rural consumer price indices in U.P.	296
18.03	Urban consumer price indices in U.P.	297
18.04	Consumer price indices of some selected towns for industrial workers of U.P.	298
18.05	Agricultural parity index of U.P.	299
19. National savings		
19.01	National savings in U.P.	300
20. Economic census		
20.01	State summary of economic census U.P. 2012	301
20.02	Distribution of non-agricultural enterprise (Rural and Urban) by districts in U.P. 2012	302-309
21. Planning		
21.01	Physical achievements of five year plans and annual plans of U.P.	310-317
21.02	Expenditure on five year plans and annual plans of U.P.	318-319

List of Tables

Table No.	Description	Page
22. Entertainment		
22.01	Cinema houses and income from entertainment and Betting Tax in U.P.	320
23. Social services		
23.01	Percentage distribution of villages according to distance from selected items of facilities in U.P.	321
23.02	Economic region-wise some main indicators of Economic situation in U.P.	322-325
24. Miscellaneous		
24.01	No. of presented papers for registration and estimated value of transacted property	326
24.02	Commerce tax collection, percentage increase, percentage contribution in total revenue and actual expenditure in different years	327
24.03	Year-wise no. of taxable and registered dealers in U.P.	328
24.04	Police station & Police post & Strength of Police force in U.P.	329
24.05	Per capita monthly consumer expenditure in rural and urban areas of U.P. and India	330
24.06	No. of persons below poverty line and their percentage to total population in major states of India	331-332
24.07	Year-wise no. of tourists on visit in U.P.	333
24.08	Important Tourist Spots, Distance of District Head Quarter from Lucknow and Delhi and District-wise no. of beds in different kind of Hotels in U.P.	334-339
24.09	District-wise No. of Fair Price Shops in Uttar Pradesh	340-342
24.10	Comparative Statistics of U.P. and India	343-351
24.11	Comparative Indicators of U.P. and India	352-358

Some Conversion Factors for Metric Units

1 Inch	=25.4	Millimeters
	=2.54	Centimeters
1 Yard	=0.9144	Meter
1 Meter	=1.09361	Yards
1 Mile	=1.609344	Kilometers
1 Kilometer	=0.62137	Mile
1 Grain	=0.065	Gram
1 Ounce	=28.35	Gram
1 Tola	=11.664	Gram
1 Chhattak	=58.32	Gram
1 Pound	=0.4535924	Kilogram
1 Mound	=37.3242	Kilogram
1 Kilogram	=2.20463	Pound
	=1.07169	Seer
1 Quintal	=2.67923	Mounds
1 M.Ton	=0.98420	Ton
	=26.7923	Mounds
1 Ton	=1.01605	M.Ton
1 Liter	=0.219976	Gallon (Imperial)
1 Square Meter	=10.763915	Square Foot
1 Square Yard	=0.83613	Square Meter
1 Hectare	=2.47109	Acres
1 Square Kilometer	=0.386101	Square Mile
	=100	Hectare

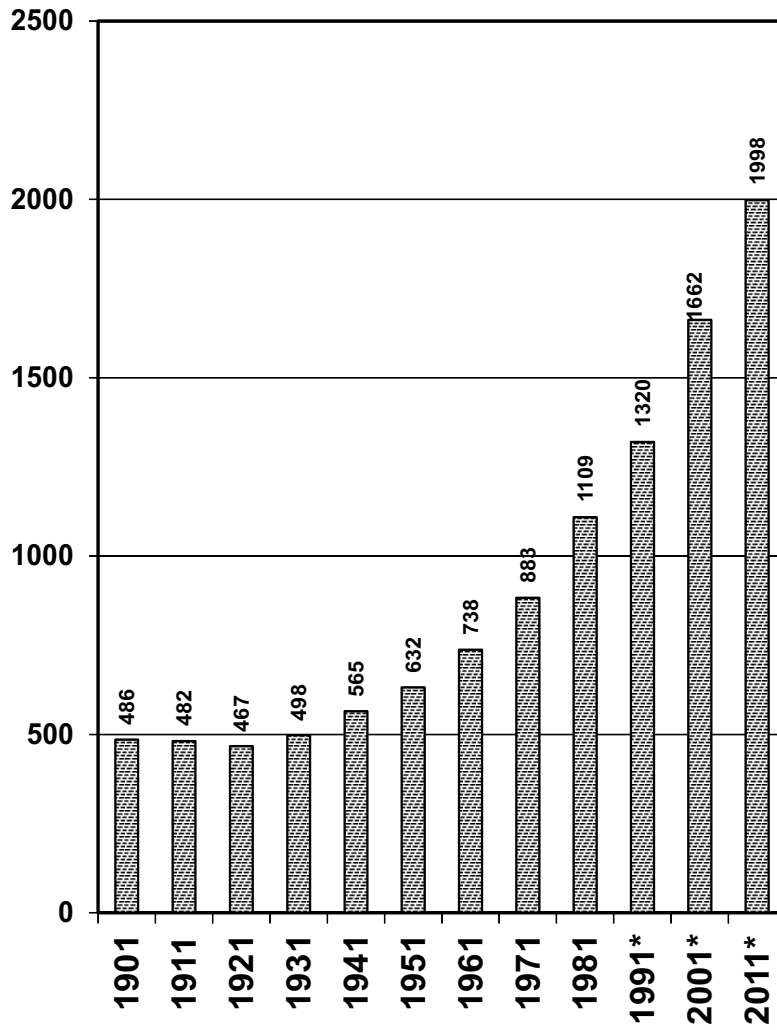
MAP OF UTTAR PRADESH



ESTIMATED MAP

POPULATION OF U.P.

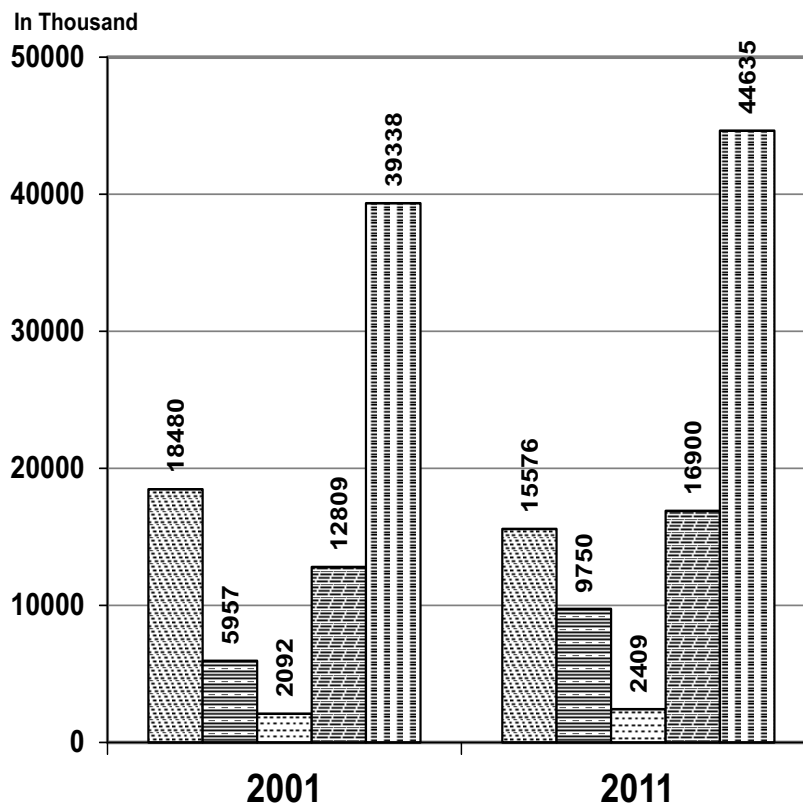
IN LAKH



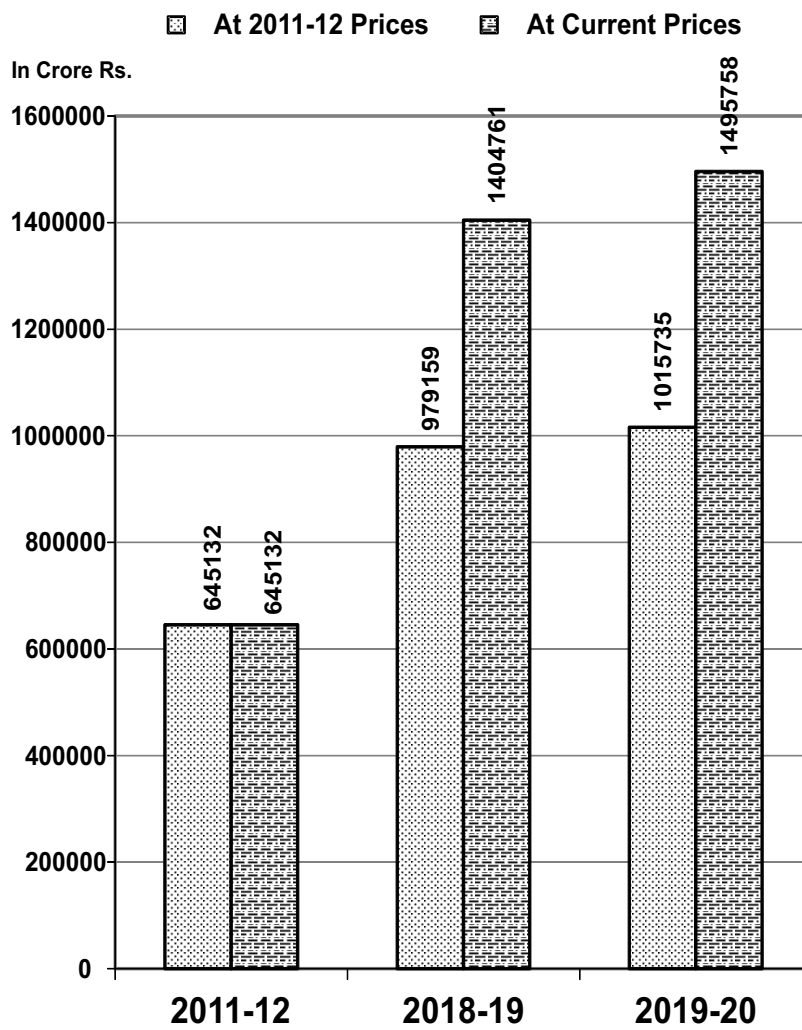
Reorganised UP

ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION OF POPULATION OF U.P.

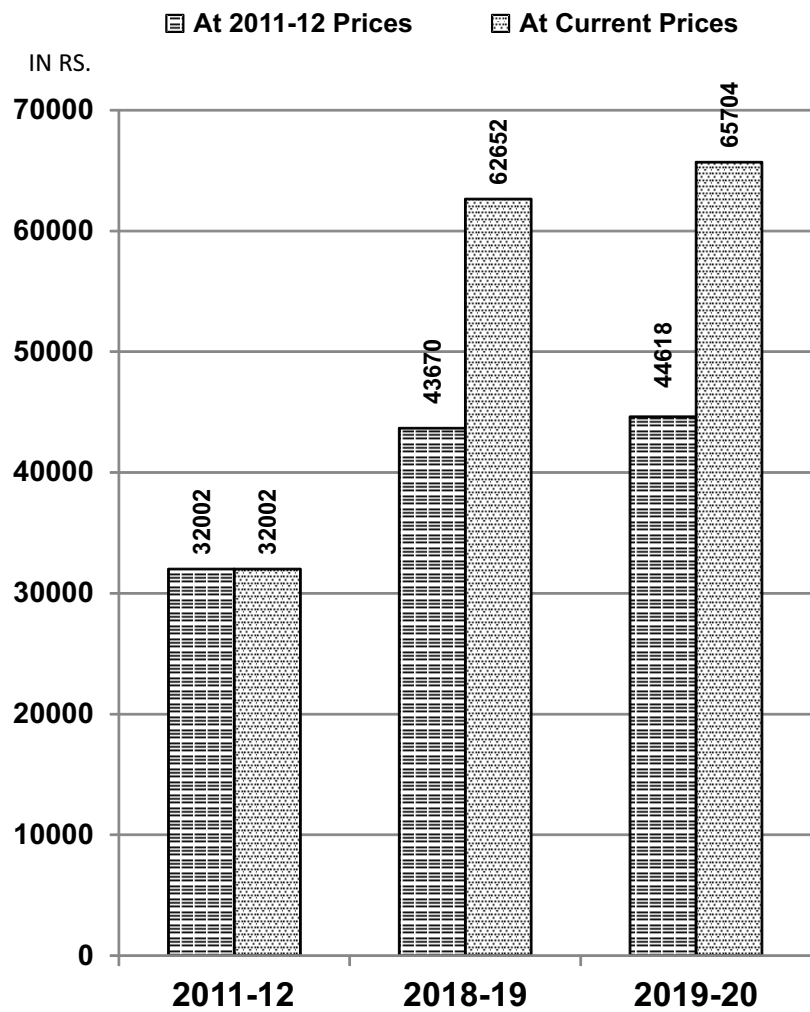
- ▨ Cultivators
- ▨ Agriculture labourers
- ▨ House hold industry
- ▨ Other services
- ▨ Total main workers



TOTAL STATE INCOME OF U.P.



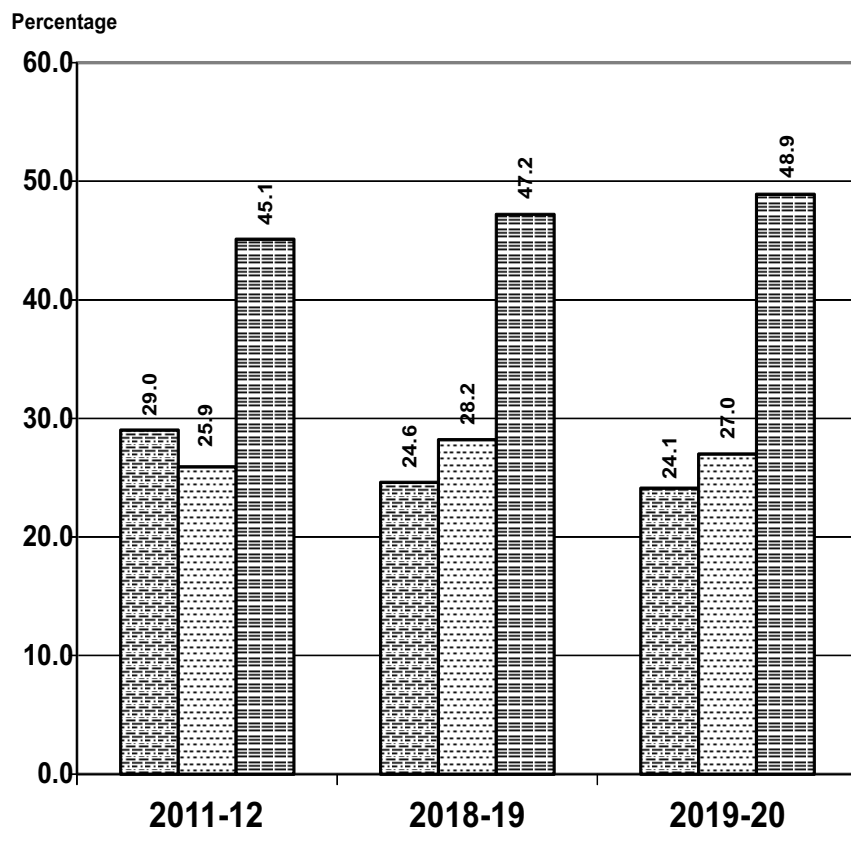
PER CAPITA STATE INCOME OF U.P.



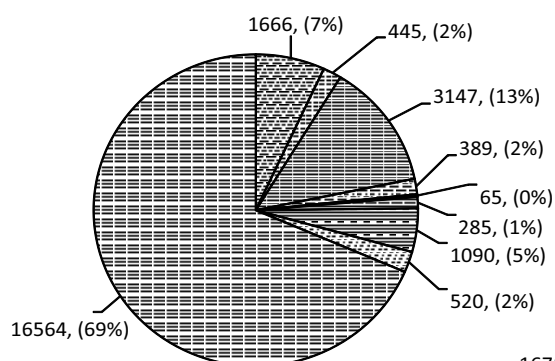
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL STATE INCOME BY INDUSTRIAL ORIGIN

(At Current Prices)

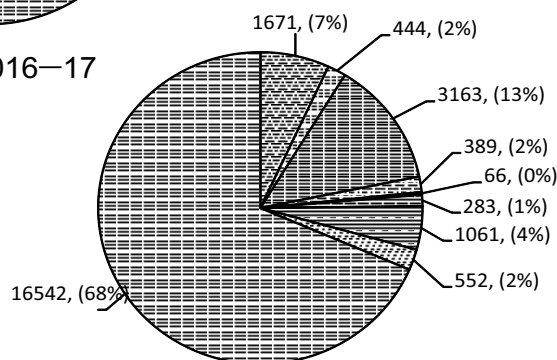
■ All Primary Subsectors ■ All Secondary Subsectors
■ Other Subsectors



LAND UTILISATION IN U.P. Thousand Hectare



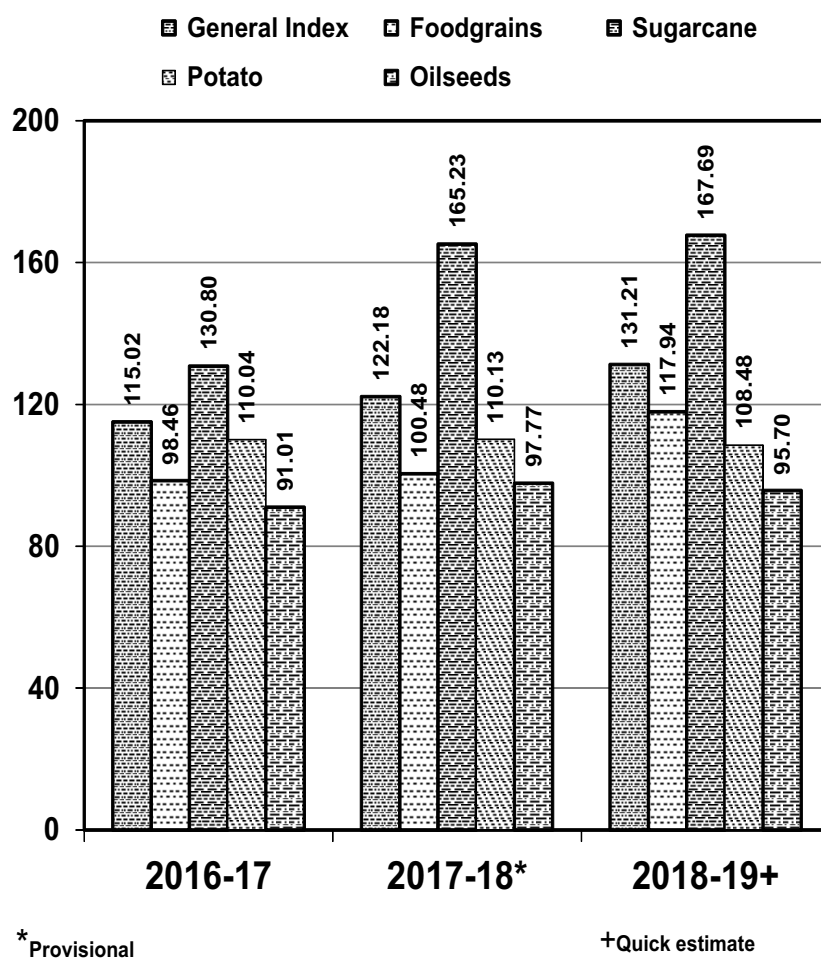
Year 2016-17



Year 2017-18

- Forest**
- Barren & Unculturable land**
- Land Put to Non Agricultural Uses**
- Culturable Waste Land**
- Permanent Pastures and Other Grazing**
- Land Under Miscellaneous Trees, Crops and Groves**
- Current Fallows**
- Other Fallows**
- Net Area Sown**

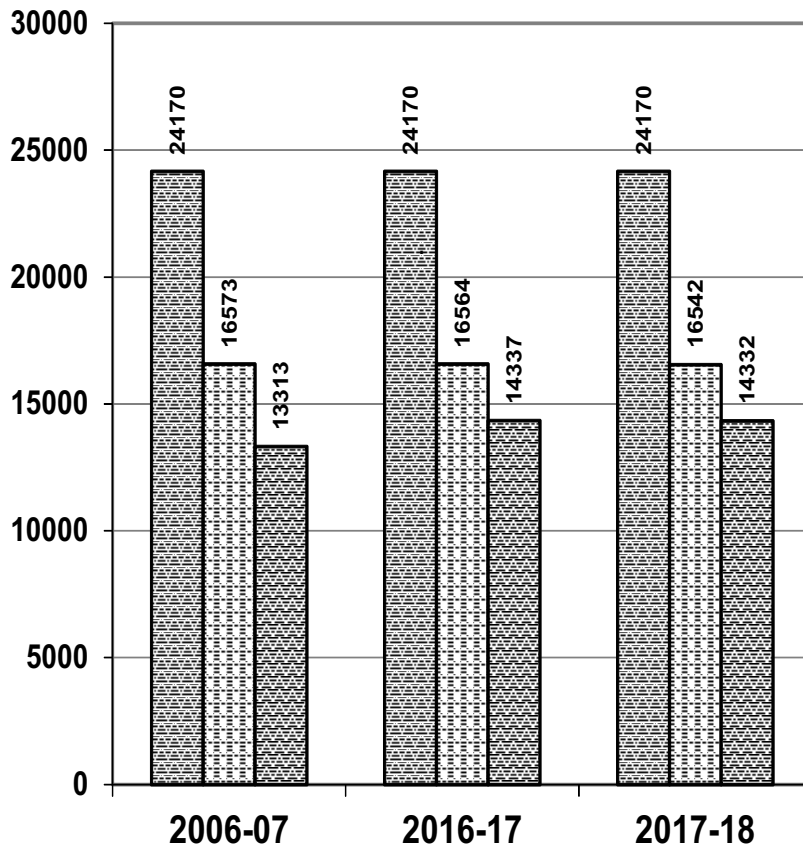
INDICES OF VOLUME OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION IN U.P. (2011-12=100)



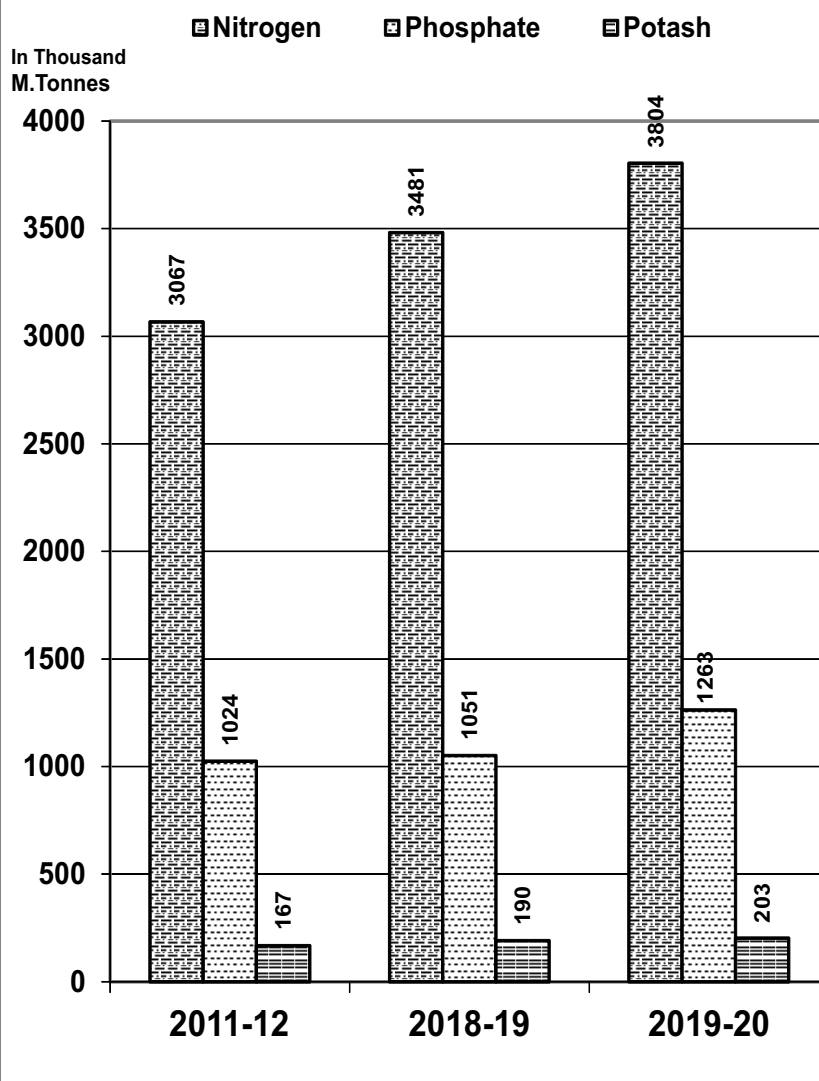
AREA UNDER AGRICULTURE IN U.P.

■ REPORTED AREA ■ NET AREA SOWN ■ NET AREA IRRIGATED

Thousand Hectare

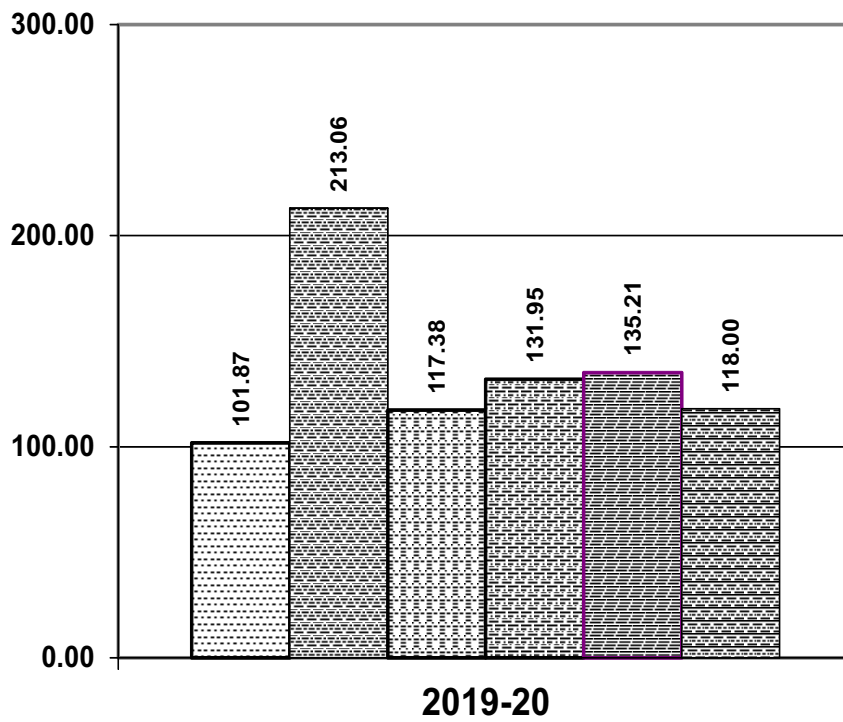


DISTRIBUTION OF CHEMICAL FERTILIZER IN U.P.

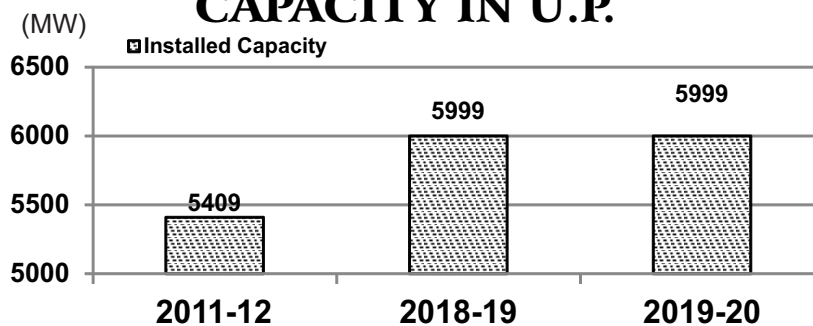


INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION INDEX IN U.P. (2011-12=100)

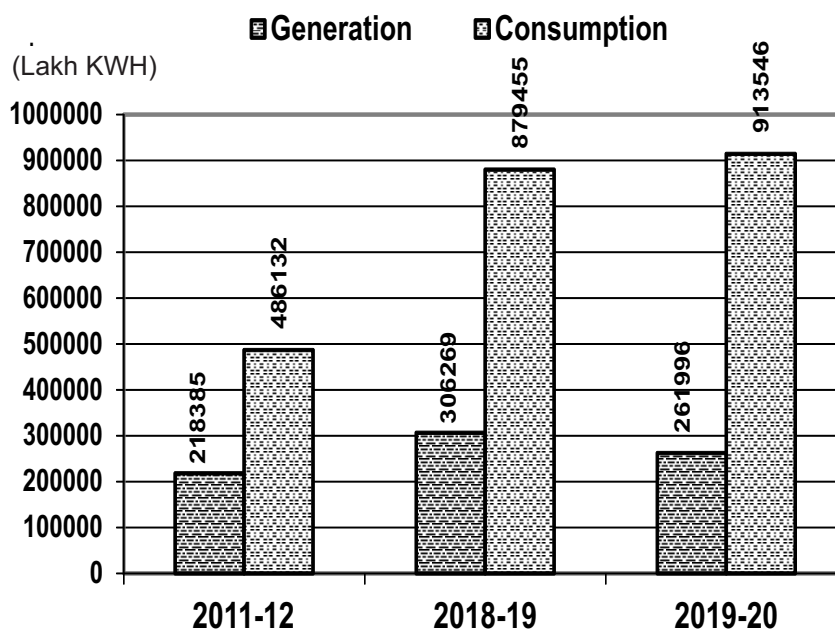
- ▣ Food Manufacturing
- ▣ Manufacture of Beverages
- ▣ Cloth Manufacturing
- ▣ Manufacture of Chemical & Chemical Product
- ▣ Manufacture of base metals
- ▣ Manufacturing Index



ELECTRICITY INSTALLED CAPACITY IN U.P.



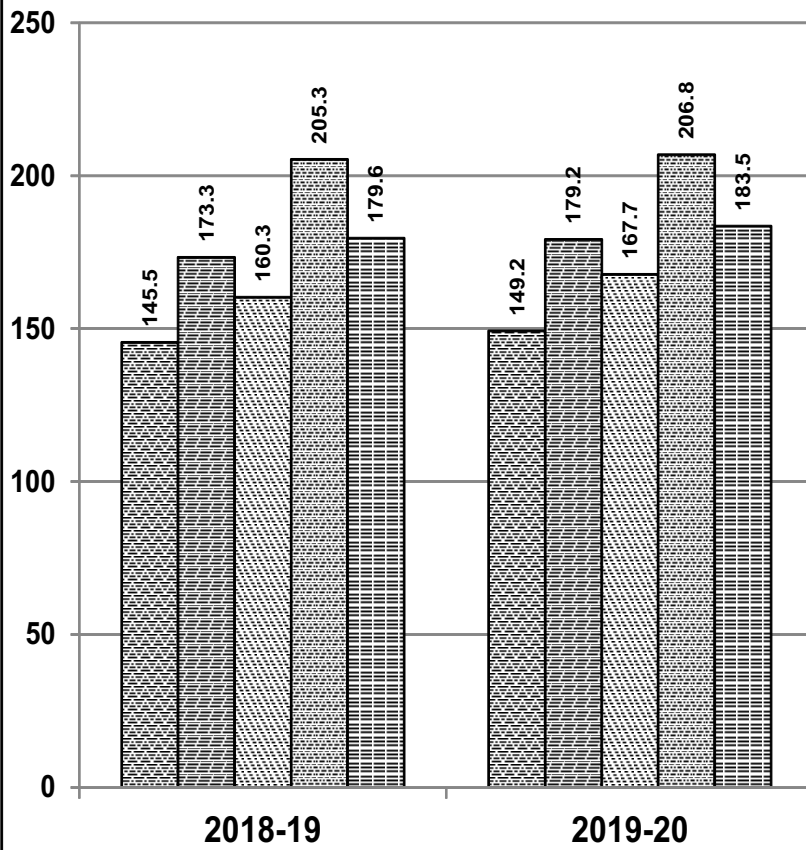
ELECTRICITY GENERATION AND CONSUMPTION IN U.P.



INDICES OF WHOLESALE PRICE

(2011-12=100)

- All Groups
- Primary Items
- Food Items
- Non-Edible Items
- Fuel, Power, Light & Lubricants



MAP OF UTTAR PRADESH



0. U.P. at a glance

Items and Units		Period	Particulars
1		2	3
1	Geographical area (sq.Km.)	2011	240928
2	Population (Thousand)	2011	199812
	(a) Male	„	104481
	(b) Female	„	95332
3	Females Per 1,000 males (No.)	2011	912
4	Density of population (per sq.km.)	2011	829
5	Percentage growth of population	2001-11	20.23
6	(a) No. of Households(Thousand)	2011	33448
	(b) Average Household Size (No.)		
	(i) Total	2011	5.97
	(ii) Rural	2011	6.05
	(iii) Urban	2011	5.73
7	Administrative Structure		
	(a) Division (No.)	31.03.2020	18
	(b) Districts (No.)	31.03.2020	75
	(c) Tehsils (No.)	31.03.2020	351
	(d) Towns & U.A.(No.)	2011	915
	(e)Development Blocks (No.)	31.03.2020	825
8	Rural Structure		
	(a) Nyaya Panchayats (No.)	31.03.2019*	8135

* Nyaya Panchayats no longer exist as per notification no.2673/79/v-1-17-1(ka)/2/17 dated 26-12-2017.

0. U.P. at a glance

Items and Units	Period	Particulars
1	2	3
(b) Gram Panchayats (No.)	31.03.2020	59073
(c) Populated villages (No.)	2011	97814
(d) Depopulated villages(No.)	2011	8960
(e) Total Villages(No.)	2011	106774
9 State Income +		
(a) State Income (Crore Rs.)		
(i) at 2011-12 prices	2019-20	1015735
(ii) at current prices	2019-20	1495758
(b) Per capita income (Rs.)		
(i) at 2011-12 prices	2019-20	44618
(ii) at current prices	2019-20	65704
(c) Industry-wise Percentage share to State Income (at 2011-12 prices)		
1- Primary Sector	2019-20	24.1
2- Secondary Sector	2019-20	27.0
3- Tertiary Sector	2019-20	48.9
10 State Budget* (Crore Rs.)		
(a) Total Receipt	2020-21	500559
(b) Total Expenditure	2020-21	512861
(c) Surplus(+)/deficit(-)	2020-21	(-)12302
(d) Revenue Receipts	2020-21	422568
(e) Revenue Expenditure	2020-21	395117
(f) Capital Expenditure	2020-21	117744

* Budget Estimates

+ Quick estimates

0. U.P. at a glance

Items and Units	Period	Particulars
1	2	3
11 Agriculture :		
(a) Net Area sown (Lakh Hectare)	2016-17 2017-18	166 165
(b) Area sown more than once (Lakh Hectare)	2016-17 2017-18	104 103
(c) Percentage of area sown more than once to net area sown	2016-17 2017-18	62.7 62.4
(d) Net Irrigated area (Lakh hectares)	2016-17 2017-18	143.4 143.3
(e) Gross Area irrigated (Lakh hectares)	2016-17 2017-18	216 216
(f) Total Created Irrigation potential (Lakh hectares)	2018-19	378
(g) Utilization of Gross Irrigation Capacity (Lakh hectares)	2018-19	297
(h) Percentage of net irrigated to net area sown	2016-17	86.6
(i) Percentage distribution of net area irrigated by different sources		
(a) Canals	2017-18	15.2
(b) Tube wells	2017-18	74.9
(c) Wells	2017-18	8.7
(d) Tanks and Lakes	2017-18	0.5
(e) Others	2017-18	0.7

3

0. U.P. at a glance

Items and Units	Period	Particulars
1	2	3
(j) Production of agricultural commodities* Thousand M.Ton)		
(a) Food-grains	2018-19	60415
(b) Oil-seeds	2018-19	1331
(c) Sugarcane	2018-19	179698
(d) Potato	2018-19	17057
(k) Distribution of Total Chemical Fertilizer (Th. M.T.)	2019-20	5271
a- Nitrogen	2019-20	3804
b- Phosphate	2019-20	1263
c- Potash	2019-20	203
12 Irrigation		
(a) State tubewells working (No.)	2018-19 2019-20	33077 34401
(b) Total length of irrigation Functional)(k.m.)	2017-18 2018-19	75063 75379
13 Horticulture & Food Preservation		
No. of Trainees under the fruit preservation training programme	2019-20	25044
14 Animal Husbandry		
1 (a) Total Livestock(Lakh)	2019	680
(b) Poultry(Lakh)	2019	125

Items and Units	Period	Particulars
1	2	3
2 (a) Vateriaary Hospitals (No.)	2019-20	2202
(b) Livestock development centres(No.)	2019-20	2842
(c) Cases Treated(Lakh)	2019-20	400
Fishries		
15 Total Fish Production (000 Qt.)	2019-20	6987
16 State Forest :		
(a) Area(Th.Hect.)	2017-18	1671
(b) Outturn of		
(i) Timber (Th.cu.metre)	2018-19	173
(ii) Fuel wood (Th.cu.metre)	2018-19	1
(iii) Bamboos(Thousand Kauri)	2018-19	16
(iv) Bhabar grass (Th. Quintals)	2018-19	1
(v) Tendu leaf (Th. Standard Bag)	2018-19	265
17 Bank :		
(i) Bank offices (No.)	2019-20	17539
(ii) Population per Bank office (Thousand)	2019-20	13
(iii) Per capita deposit (Rs.)	2019-20	50737
(iv) Credit Deposit ratio of Commercial Banks	2019-20	40.76

0. U.P. at a glance

Items and Units	Period	Particulars
1	2	3
18 Co-operation :		
(a) Apex societies (No.)	2019-20	9
(b) Primary Agricultural credit societies (No.)	2019-20	7479
(c) District Central Cooperative Banks (No.)	2019-20	50
(d) No of UP Agri. & village Development Bank (Branches)	2019-20	323
(c) Milk societies (No.)	2019-20	8049
(d) Housing societies (No.)	2019-20	4317
19 Joint stock companies working (No.)	2019-20	79869
20 Labour & Employment :		
(i) Regi. factories (No.)+	2016-17	15357
(ii) Trade unions (No.)	2019	3764
(iii) Employment exchange :	2019	106
(i) Candidates regd. (th.)	2019	985
(ii) Candidates placed (th.)	2019	0.014
(v) State government employees (Th.)	2019	701

+ Excluding Defence installations

0. U.P. at a glance

Items and Units	Period	Particulars
1	2	3
21 Industrial Production :		
(a) Cement (Th.T.)	2011-12	7021
(b) Vanspati oil (Th.M.T.)	2018-19	51
(c) Cotton cloth (Lakh sq.M.)	2017-18	16
(d) Cotton yarn (Th.M.T.)	2018-19	27
(e) Sugar (Th.M.T.)	2019-20	12637
22 Electricity :		
(a) Installed capacity (M.W.)	2019-20	5999
(b) (i) Generation (Crore K.W.H.)	2019-20	2620
(ii) Per capita Generation (K.W.H.)of electricity	2019-20	115
(c) (i) Consumption (Crore K.W.H.)	2019-20	9135
(ii) Per capita Consumption(K.W.H.)	2019-20	401
(d) Total electrified		
(i)Villages (No.)	2019-20	97814
(ii)Scheduled castes Bastis (No.)	2019-20	99462

0. U.P. at a glance

Items and Units	Period	Particulars
1	2	3
23 Education :		
(A) Literacy percentage		
(i) Male	2011	77.3
(ii) Female	2011	57.2
(iii) Person	2011	67.7
(B) Junior Basic Education (Th.)		
(i) Institutions	2019-20	138
(ii) Teachers	2019-20	558
(iii) Students		
(a) Total	2019-20	15663
(b) Scheduledd castes/ Scheduled Tribes	2019-20	4645
(c) Senior Basic Education (Th.)		
(i) Institutions	2019-20	84
(ii) Teachers	2019-20	479
(iii) Students		
(a)Total	2019-20	13818
(b)Scheduledd castes/ Scheduled Tribes	2019-20	3925
(D)Higher Secondary Education (Th.)		
(i) Institutions	2019-20	28
(ii) Teachers	2019-20	323
(iii) Students	2019-20	13676
(E) Stagewise enrolment of students (Th.)		
(i) 1-5	2019-20	23702
(ii) 6-8	2019-20	10970
(iii) 9-12	2019-20	10942
(F) Higher Education		
(i) Degree College	2019-20	7391
(ii) University	2019-20	45
(G) Technical Education		
(1) Industrial Training Institutes	2019-20	305
(2) Polytechnic	2019-20	166
(3) Govt.Engineering College	2019-20	12
(4) Medical Colleges	2019-20	22

0. U.P. at a glance

Items and Units	Period	Particulars
1	2	3
(a) Allopathic (State)-		
(i) Hospitals and Dispensaries (No.)	1.1.2020	5113
(ii) Beds (No.)	1.1.2020	86737
(b) Ayurvedic -		
(i) Hospitals and Dispensaries (No.)	2019-20	2104
(ii) Beds (No.)	2019-20	10054
(c) Yunani -		
(i) Hospitals and Dispensaries (No.)	2019-20	256
(ii) Beds (No.)	2019-20	1023
(d) Homeopathic-		
(i) Hospitals and Dispensaries (No.)	2019-20	1576
(ii) Beds (No.)	2019-20	438
25 Family welfare :		
(a) Sterilisation (Thousand)		
(i) Male	2019-20	6
(ii) Female	2019-20	298
(b) I.V.C.D.cases(Th.)	2019-20	1010

0. U.P. at a glance

Items and Units	Period	Particulars
1	2	3
26 Demography		
(i) Birth rate (Per thousand)	2018	26
(ii) Death rate (Per thousand)	2018	7
27 Surfaced roads maintained by P.W.D.(km.)	2019-20	254895
(a) National Highways	2019-20	3635
(b) State Highways	2019-20	8322
(c) Other district roads	2019-20	235160
28 Motor vehicles on road (Thousand)		
(a) Govt.Buses	2019-20	12
(b) Private		
(i) Buses	2019-20	110
(ii) Trucks	2019-20	881
(iii) Taxies	2019-20	753
(iv) Cars	2019-20	3351
(v) Motor cycles	2019-20	27959
(vi) Tractors	2019-20	1523
(vii) Others	2019-20	348

0. U.P. at a glance

Items and Units	Period	Particulars
1	2	3
29 State Road Transport :		
(a) Routes at the end of the year (No.)	2019-20	2897
(b) Total route length at the end of the year (Th.km.)	2019-20	712
30 Communication :		
(a) Working telephone Connections (No.)	2019-20	414600
(b) Telephone exchanges Working (No.)	2019-20	2289
(c) Post offices (No.)	2019-20	17670
31 Indices :		
(a) Agricultural production volume index (2011-12=100)	2017-18	122.18
	2018-19	131.21
(b) Index of Industrial Production (2011-12=100)	2018-19	123.62
	2019-20	118
(c) Wholesale price index (2011-12=100)	2019-20	149.20
(d) Working class consumer price index at Kanpur (2001=100)	2018	313.00
	2019	347.00

0. U.P. at a glance

Items and Units	Period	Particulars
(e) Urban consumer price index (Base Yr.) (2011-12=100)	2019-20	164.51
(i) Apr.19-Jun.19		156.98
(ii) Jul. 19-Sep.19		161.94
(iii) Oct.19-Dec.19		168.65
(iv) Jan.20-Mar.20		170.48
(f) Rural consumer price index(Base Yr.) (2011-12=100)	2018-19	171.34
(i) Apr.19-Jun.19		162.31
(ii) Jul. 19-Sep.19		167.50
(iii) Oct.19-Dec.19		177.29
(iv) Jan.20-Mar.20		178.26
(h) Agricultural parity index (2011-12=100)	2017-18*	111.33
	2018-19*	108.05

* Provisional

0. U.P. at a glance

Items and Units	Period	Particulars
1	2	3
32 National savings (Net deposits) (Rs.Lakh)	2019-20	2065003
33 Economic census :		
(a) No. of total enterprices (Thousand)	2012	6684
(b) No. of persons usually working (Thousand)	2012	14118
(c) Number of Non-Hired Persons(Thousand)	2012	9115
34 Five-year Planwise expenditure(Rs.Crore)		
(a) Eleventh Plan	2007-12	182797
(b) Twelfth Plan	2012-17	361000
©Yearly Plan	2017-18	267328
(d) Yearly Plan	2018-19	401304
(e) Yearly Plan	2019-20	337472

0. U.P. at a glance

Items and Units		Period	Particulars
1		2	3
35	Entertainment		
	(a) Cinema houses (No.)	2019-20	208
	(b) Seating capacity(Cinema & Multiplex) (Thousand No.)	2019-20	207
36	Hand Pump India Mark-II/Piped drinking water facilities		
	(i) Hamlets totally covered (No.)	2019-20	259739
	(ii) Towns (No.)	2019-20	652
37	No. of Tourists in U.P.(Lakh)	2020	1010
	(i) Indian	2020	1000
	(ii) Foreigners	2020	10

1. AREA AND POPULATION
1.01 Decennial Growth of Population

Year	Population		Density of Population
	(Lakh)		per Sq.Km.
	U.P.	India	U.P.
1	2	3	4
1901	486	2384	165
1911	482	2521	164
1921	467	2513	159
1931	498	2790	169
1941	565	3187	192
1951	632	3611	215
1961	738	4392	251
1971	883	5482	300
1981	1109	6833	377
1991	1321	8463	548
2001	1662	10287	690
2011	1998	12105	829

+ Including Uttarakhand up to 1981.

Source : Census of India

1.AREA AND POPULATION

1.02 Area and Population of different States of Indian Union, 2011

States	Area 2001 ('000 Sq. Km.)	Population 2011('000)
1	2	3
1 ANDHRA PRADESH	163	49387
2 ARUNACHAL PRADESH	84	1384
3 ASSAM	78	31206
4 BIHAR	94	104099
5 CHHATTISGARH	135	25545
6 GOA	4	1459
7 GUJARAT	196	60440
8 HARYANA	44	25351
9 HIMACHAL PRADESH	56	6865
10 JAMMU & KASHMIR	222	12541
11 JHARKHAND	80	32988
12 KARNATAKA	192	61095
13 KERALA	39	33406
14 MADHYA PRADESH	308	72627
15 MAHARASHTRA	308	112374
16 MANIPUR	22	2856
17 MEGHALAYA	22	2967
18 MIZORAM	21	1097
19 NAGALAND	17	1979
20 ODISHA	156	41974

1.AREA AND POPULATION

1.02 Area and Population of different States of Indian Union, 2011

States	Area 2001 ('000 Sq. Km.)	Population 2011 ('000)
1	2	3
21 PUNJAB	50	27743
22 RAJASTHAN	342	68548
23 SIKKIM	7	611
24 TAMIL NADU	130	72147
25 TELANGANA	112	35194
26 TRIPURA	10	3674
27 UTTAR PRADESH	241	199812
28 UTTARAKHAND	53	10086
29 WEST BENGAL	89	91276
30 ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLANDS	8	381
31 CHANDIGARH	0	1055
32 DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	344
33 DAMAN & DIU	0	243
34 NCT OF DELHI	1	16788
35 LAKSHADWEEP	0	64
36 PUDUCHERRY	0	1248
INDIA	3287+	1210855

+ Includes 120849 Square Km. of disputed area.

Source : Census of India .

1.AREA AND POPULATION

1.03 Percentage Decennial Growth of Population in different States of Indian Union

States	Percentage Decennial Growth	
	1991-01	2001-11
1	2	3
1 ANDHRA PRADESH	14.59	10.98
2 ARUNACHAL PRADESH	27.00	26.03
3 ASSAM	18.92	17.07
4 BIHAR	28.62	25.42
5 CHHATTISGARH	18.27	22.61
6 GOA	15.21	8.23
7 GUJARAT	22.66	19.28
8 HARYANA	28.43	19.90
9 HIMACHAL PRADESH	17.54	12.94
10 JAMMU & KASHMIR	29.43+	23.64
11 JHARKHAND	23.36	22.42
12 KARNATAKA	17.51	15.60
13 KERALA	9.43	4.91
14 MADHYA PRADESH	24.26	20.35
15 MAHARASHTRA	22.73	15.99
16 MANIPUR	24.86	24.50
17 MEGHALAYA	30.65	27.95
18 MIZORAM	28.82	23.48
19 NAGALAND	64.53	-0.58
20 ODISHA	16.25	14.05

+ calculated on 1991 projected population.

1.AREA AND POPULATION

1.03 Percentage Decennial Growth of Population in different States of Indian Union

States	Percentage Decennial Growth	
	1991-01	2001-11
1	2	3
21 PUNJAB	20.10	13.89
22 RAJASTHAN	28.41	21.31
23 SIKKIM	33.06	12.89
24 TAMIL NADU	11.72	15.61
25 TELANGANA	--	--
26 TRIPURA	16.03	14.84
27 UTTAR PRADESH	25.85	20.23
28 UTTARAKHAND	20.41	18.81
29 WEST BENGAL	17.77	13.84
30 ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLANDS	26.90	6.86
31 CHANDIGARH	40.28	17.19
32 DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	59.22	55.88
33 DAMAN & DIU	55.73	53.76
34 NCT OF DELHI	47.02	21.21
35 LAKSHADWEEP	17.30	6.30
36 PUDUCHERRY	20.62	28.08
INDIA	21.54	17.70

-- Included in Andhra Pradesh

Source : Census of India.

1.AREA AND POPULATION

1.04 Economic Classification of Population of
U.P., 2011

(‘000)

Area	Population	Cultivators	
		Main workers	Total workers
1	2	3	4
(A) Rural	155317	15103	18501
(1) Male	80993	13300	15030
(2) Female	74324	1803	3471
(B) Urban	44495	473	557
(1) Male	23488	428	481
(2) Female	21008	45	76
(C) U.P.	199812	15576	19058
(1) Male	104481	13727	15512
(2) Female	95332	1849	3546

1.AREA AND POPULATION

1.04 Economic Classification of Population of U.P., 2011

('000)

Area	Agriculture Labourers		Household Industry	
	Main workers	Total workers	Main workers	Total workers
1	5	6	7	8
(A) Rural	9094	18910	1485	2688
(1) Male	7205	12957	963	1495
(2) Female	1889	5953	522	1193
(B) Urban	656	1029	924	1211
(1) Male	572	846	707	859
(2) Female	84	183	218	352
(C) U.P.	9750	19939	2409	3899
(1) Male	7778	13803	1669	2354
(2) Female	1972	6136	740	1544

1.AREA AND POPULATION

1.04 Economic Classification of Population of U.P., 2011

(‘000)

Area	Other Services		Total Main Workers	Marginal Workers
	Main workers	Total workers		
1	9	10	11	12
(A) Rural	7856	11852	33538	18413
(1) Male	6344	8870	27812	10541
(2) Female	1512	2982	5726	7872
(B) Urban	9044	11067	11097	2767
(1) Male	7901	9308	9608	1886
(2) Female	1142	1760	1489	881
(C) U.P.	16900	22919	44635	21180
(1) Male	14246	18178	37420	12427
(2) Female	2654	4741	7215	8753

1.AREA AND POPULATION

1.04 Economic Classification of Population of U.P., 2011

(‘000)

Area	Total Workers	Non Workers	Percentage of Workers to total Population	
			Main Workers	Total Workers
1	13	14	15	16
(A) Rural	51951	103366	21.59	33.45
(1) Male	38353	42640	34.34	47.35
(2) Female	13598	60726	7.70	18.30
(B) Urban	13864	30632	24.94	31.16
(1) Male	11494	11994	40.91	48.94
(2) Female	2370	18638	7.09	11.28
(C) U.P.	65815	133998	22.34	32.94
(1) Male	49847	54634	35.82	47.71
(2) Female	15968	79364	7.57	16.75

Source: Census of India, 2011

1.AREA AND POPULATION

1.05 Annual Estimates of Population of U.P. and India (as Annual Population('000))

Year	U.P.*	India#
1	2	3
2011	201591	1205874
2012	204678	1221839
2013	207812	1237638
2014	210994	1253748
2015	214225	1268576
2016	217505	1284216
2017	220836	1298982
2018	224217	1313035
2019	227650	1327318
2020	231136	1341255

* Based on census year 2011

Based on census year 2001

Source :- Registrar General of India.

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.06 Population of U.P. in different age groups, 2011

Age Group	('000) Population		
	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4
All	104481	95332	199812
0-4	10660	9716	20377
5-9	13250	11811	25062
10-14	13679	12191	25870
15-19	12308	10733	23040
20-24	9405	8173	17579
25-29	7466	7113	14580
30-34	6431	6523	12955
35-39	6401	6155	12556
40-44	5395	4836	10231
45-49	4382	4068	8450
50-54	3572	3015	6587
55-59	2626	2838	5464
60-64	2969	2736	5705
65-69	1958	1881	3840
70-74	1535	1297	2832
75-79	639	611	1250
80+	936	877	1812
Age not Stated	866	756	1622

Source :- Census of India 2011.

1.AREA AND POPULATION1.07 District wise and Religion-wise Population of U.P.,
2011

District	Total Population	Hindus
1	2	3
1 Saharanpur	3466382	1966892
2 Muzaffarnagar	2829865	2382914
3 Shamli	1313647	..
4 Bijnor	3682713	2032081
5 Moradabad	3126507	2488265
6 Sambhal	..	..
7 Rampur	2335819	1073890
8 Amroha	1840221	1075440
9 Meerut	3443689	2183255
10 Baghpat	1303048	917474
11 Ghaziabad	3343334	3414427
12 Hapur	..	..
13 Gautam Buddha Nagar	1648115	1394025
14 Bulandshahar	3499171	2707195
15 Aligarh	3673889	2904140
16 Hathras	1564708	1397225
17 Mathura	2547184	2310776
18 Agra	4418797	3922718
19 Firozabad	2498156	2140745
20 Etah	1774480	1611126
21 Kasganj	1436719	1211427
22 Mainpuri	1868529	1746649

1.AREA AND POPULATION

1.07 District wise and Religion-wise Population of U.P., 2011

	District	Christians	Sikhs	Buddhists	Jains	Others and religion not stated
	1	5	6	7	8	9
1	Saharanpur	6523	18627	1937	10208	8143
2	Muzaffarnagar	6495	18601	1516	16345	6188
3	Shamli	..	..	..	..	..
4	Bijnor	6184	50624	1736	2134	4744
5	Moradabad	13157	7555	1260	2426	10951
6	Sambhal	..	..	..	..	..
7	Rampur	9201	65316	384	1307	4384
8	Amroha	5952	5295	189	517	2460
9	Meerut	10582	24912	1855	18544	18898
10	Baghpat	1840	483	161	16139	2368
11	Ghaziabad	19026	23001	3487	16412	18516
12	Hapur	..	..	..	..	..
13	Gautam Buddha Nagar	7366	9261	895	4518	16550
14	Bulandshahar	4088	2765	669	1572	5475
15	Aligarh	7635	5875	2582	2805	21569
16	Hathras	1350	524	424	1289	4448
17	Mathura	3179	2872	883	2056	10485
18	Agra	10076	12057	4049	21508	37076
19	Firozabad	3370	1804	3395	19077	14953
20	Etah	2464	708	2887	5671	5278
21	Kasganj	1969	2280	3907	313	3001
22	Mainpuri	1729	475	8814	4161	5978

1.AREA AND POPULATION1.07 District wise and Religion-wise Population of U.P.,
2011

District	Total Population	Hindus
1	2	3
23 Budaun	3127621	2867707
24 Bareilly	4448359	2830768
25 Pilibhit	2031007	1449007
26 Shahjahanpur	3006538	2412595
27 Kheri	4021243	3078262
28 Sitapur	4483992	3555450
29 Hardoi	4092845	3508131
30 Unnao	3108367	2732016
31 Lucknow	4589838	3537787
32 Rae Bareli	2903507	2975998
33 Amethi	..	..
34 Farrukhabad	1885204	1596278
35 Kannauj	1656616	1375788
36 Etawah	1581810	1457892
37 Auraiya	1379545	1273546
38 Kanpur Dehat	1796184	1612968
39 Kanpur Nagar	4581268	3792174
40 Jalaun	1689974	1509708
41 Jhansi	1998603	1823930
42 Lalitpur	1221592	1163804

1.AREA AND POPULATION

1.07 District wise and Religion-wise Population of U.P., 2011

	District	Christians	Sikhs	Buddhists	Jains	Others and religion not stated
	1	5	6	7	8	9
23	Budaun	6320	1135	1959	678	13582
24	Bareilly	14822	28187	4371	931	32746
25	Pilibhit	3510	84787	360	138	3519
26	Shahjahanpur	4630	51090	2312	301	8029
27	Kheri	7502	94388	18454	487	14550
28	Sitapur	6579	11611	2663	1410	12554
29	Hardoi	5822	5688	6671	446	9868
30	Unnao	3574	1204	920	240	6960
31	Lucknow	20493	23883	3877	4975	13753
32	Rae Bareli	3634	2424	722	397	9141
33	Amethi	..	..	..	..	..
34	Farrukhabad	3137	3160	3161	487	2135
35	Kannauj	1263	504	2033	606	2455
36	Etawah	1362	1045	1733	3917	1900
37	Auraiya	1004	371	332	228	2101
38	Kanpur Dehat	1300	478	819	155	4137
39	Kanpur Nagar	15751	29676	2733	5710	14564
40	Jalaun	1148	463	2875	256	3943
41	Jhansi	7050	4951	1203	7328	6299
42	Lalitpur	1351	1034	69	20390	1220

1.AREA AND POPULATION

1.07 District wise and Religion-wise Population of U.P.,
2011

District	Total Population	Hindus
1	2	3
43 Hamirpur	1104285	1010014
44 Mahoba	875958	815142
45 Banda	1799410	1637549
46 Chitrakoot	991730	955372
47 Fatehpur	2632733	2274674
48 Pratapgarh	3209141	2731351
49 Kaushambi	1599596	1372381
50 Prayagraj	5954391	5102041
51 Barabanki	3260699	2505444
52 Faizabad	2470996	2094271
53 Ambedkar Nagar	2397888	1985654
54 Sultanpur	2431491	3119590
55 Bahraich	3487731	2291892
56 Shrawasti	1117361	768643
57 Balrampur	2148665	1333242
58 Gonda	3433919	2739076
59 Siddharth Nagar	2559297	1789704
60 Basti	2464464	2082976
61 Sant Kabir Nagar	1715183	1300586

1.AREA AND POPULATION

1.07 District wise and Religion-wise Population of U.P., 2011

District	Christians	Sikhs	Buddhists	Jains	Others and religion not stated
1	5	6	7	8	9
43 Hamirpur	814	196	74	41	1877
44 Mahoba	965	389	94	234	1680
45 Banda	1367	231	168	916	1567
46 Chitrakoot	693	63	101	285	657
47 Fatehpur	2201	402	172	199	4385
48 Pratapgarh	3920	1451	7795	746	11484
49 Kaushambi	2225	522	687	545	2813
50 Prayagraj	13782	4377	4391	2247	30797
51 Barabanki	4857	2090	1553	3016	6633
52 Faizabad	3225	1912	737	358	4687
53 Ambedkar Nagar	2536	869	1817	235	5099
54 Sultanpur	4453	1629	9989	426	10769
55 Bahraich	6400	8212	2793	1177	7927
56 Shrawasti	1427	407	323	68	2512
57 Balrampur	3228	900	1866	198	3256
58 Gonda	4735	1893	649	338	8613
59 Siddharth Nagar	3042	681	11964	179	5654
60 Basti	3493	900	9753	107	2725
61 Sant Kabir Nagar	1766	447	4393	95	3486

1.AREA AND POPULATION1.07 District wise and Religion-wise Population of U.P.,
2011

District	Total Population	Hindus
1	2	3
62 Mahrajanj	2684703	2196884
63 Gorakhpur	4440895	4009037
64 Kushinagar	3564544	2928462
65 Deoria	3100946	2730957
66 Azamgarh	4613913	3878626
67 Mau	2205968	1769937
68 Ballia	3239774	3004240
69 Jaunpur	4494204	3981502
70 Ghazipur	3620268	3233790
71 Chandauli	1952756	1727869
72 Varanasi	3676841	3107681
73 Sant Ravidas Nagar	1578213	1368291
74 Mirzapur	2496970	2292534
75 Sonbhadra	1862559	1738769
Uttar Pradesh	199812341	159312654

1.AREA AND POPULATION

1.07 District wise and Religion-wise Population of U.P., 2011

District	Christians	Sikhs	Buddhists	Jains	Others and religion not stated
1	5	6	7	8	9
62 Mahrajganj	3527	1381	16030	243	7988
63 Gorakhpur	9662	2123	2848	460	12918
64 Kushinagar	5006	767	4619	383	5063
65 Deoria	3626	818	1182	209	5615
66 Azamgarh	3810	719	5652	183	6231
67 Mau	2109	340	564	155	4308
68 Ballia	4463	892	1595	233	14911
69 Jaunpur	4947	1286	7898	349	14472
70 Ghazipur	4181	810	3145	213	9976
71 Chandauli	2153	1389	340	100	5824
72 Varanasi	7696	3309	1146	1898	8124
73 Sant Ravidas Nagar	1365	199	1562	161	2748
74 Mirzapur	2373	1133	341	701	4123
75 Sonbhadra	3963	1649	1747	487	12377
Uttar Pradesh	356448	643500	206285	2E+05	596220

Note :- Data of newly constructed districts after census 2011 and their mother districts eg. Raibareli, Sultanpur, Amethi, Moradabad, Badaun, Sambhal, Muzaffarnagar, Shamli, Ghaziabad and Hapur are taken from the related District Sankhikiya Patrika year 2017.

.. Included in mother District

Source : Census of India, 2011.

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.08 District wise Area ,Density in U.P

District	Area (Sq.Km.)2011	Density (Population Per Sq.Km.)2011
1	2	3
1.Saharanpur	3689	940
2.Muzaffarnagar	2796	1012
3.Shamli	1212	1084
4.Bijnor	4561	807
5.Moradabad	2271	1377
6.Sambhal	2453	897
7.Rampur	2367	987
8.Amroha	2249	818
9.Meerut	2559	1346
10.Baghat	1321	986
11.Ghaziabad	910	3674
12.Hapur	660	2028
13.Gautam Buddha Nagar	1282	1286
14.Bulandshahr	4512	776
15.Aligarh	3650	1007
16.Hathras	1840	850
17.Mathura	3340	763
18.Agra	4041	1094
19.Firozabad	2407	1038
20.Etah	2431	730
21.Kasganj	1955	735
22.Mainpuri	2760	677

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.08 District wise Area , Density in U.P.

District	Area (Sq.Km.)2011	Density (Population Per Sq.Km.)2011
1	2	3
23.Badaun	4234	739
24.Bareilly	4120	1080
25.Pilibhit	3686	551
26.Shahjahanpur	4388	685
27.Kheri	7680	524
28.Sitapur	5743	781
29.Hardoi	5986	684
30.Unnao	4558	682
31.Lucknow	2528	1816
32.Raebareli	4043	718
33.Amethi	2329	802
34.Farrukhabad	2181	864
35.Kannauj	2093	792
36.Etawah	2311	685
37.Auraiya	2016	684
38.Kanpur Dehat	3021	595
39.Kanpur Nagar	3155	1452
40.Jalaun	4565	370
41.Jhansi	5024	398
42.Lalitpur	5039	242

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.08 District wise Area, Density in U.P.

District	Area (Sq.Km.)2011	Density (Population Per Sq.Km.)2011
1	2	3
43.Hamirpur	4021	275
44.Mahoba	3144	279
45.Banda	4408	408
46.Chitrakoot	3216	308
47.Fatehpur	4152	634
48.Pratapgarh	3717	863
49.Kausambi	1779	899
50.Prayagraj	5482	1086
51.Barabanki	4402	741
52.Faizabad	2341	1056
53.Ambedkar Nagar	2350	1020
54.Sultanpur	2673	910
55.Bahraich	5237	666
56.Shrawasti	1640	681
57.Balrampur	3349	642
58.Gonda	4003	858
59.Siddharth Nagar	2895	884
60.Basti	2688	917
61.Sant Kabir Nagar	1646	1042

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.08 District wise Area , Density in U.P

District	Area (Sq.Km.)2011	Density (Population Per Sq.Km.)2011
1	2	3
62.Maharajganj	2952	910
63.Gorakhpur	3321	1337
64.Kushi Nagar	2905	1227
65.Deoria	2540	1221
66.Azamgarh	4054	1138
67.Mau	1713	1288
68.Ballia	2981	1087
69.Jaunpur	4038	1113
70.Ghazipur	3377	1072
71handauli	2541	769
72.Varanasi	1535	2395
73.Sant Ravidas Nagar	1015	1555
74.Mirzapur	4405	567
75.Sonbhadra	6905	270
Uttar Pradesh	240928	829
India	3287263+	382

+ 120849 Square Km. disputed area is also included.

Note :- Data of newly constructed districts after census 2011 and their mother districts eg. Raibareli, Sultanpur, Amethi, Moradabad, Badaun, Sambhal, Muzaffarnagar, Shamli, Ghaziabad and Hapur are taken from the related District Sankhikiya Patrika year 2017.

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.09 District wise Total Population, Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in U.P

District	Total Population,2011		
	Person	Male	Female
1	2	3	4
1.Saharanpur	3466382	1834106	1632276
2.Muzaffarnagar	2829865	1494360	1335505
3.Shamli	1313647	699388	614259
4.Bijnor	3682713	1921215	1761498
5.Moradabad	3126507	1637031	1489476
6.Sambhal	2199774	1160046	1039728
7.Rampur	2335819	1223889	1111930
8.Amroha	1840221	963449	876772
9.Meerut	3443689	1825743	1617946
10.Baghat	1303048	700070	602978
11.Ghaziabad	3343334	1779924	1563410
12.Hapur	1338311	708910	629401
13.Gautam Buddha Nagar	1648115	890214	757901
14.Bulandshahr	3499171	1845260	1653911
15.Aligarh	3673889	1951996	1721893
16.Hathras	1564708	836127	728581
17.Mathura	2547184	1367125	1180059
18.Agra	4418797	2364953	2053844
19.Firozabad	2498156	1332046	1166110
20.Etah	1774480	947339	827141
21.Kasganj	1436719	764165	672554
22.Mainpuri	1868529	993377	875152

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.09 District wise Total Population, Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in U.P

District	Rural Population,2011		
	Person	Male	Female
	1	5	6
1.Saharanpur	2399856	1269803	1130053
2.Muzaffarnagar	2024655	1070566	954089
3.Shamli	927545	494752	432793
4.Bijnor	2757401	1438412	1318989
5.Moradabad	1969982	1032393	937589
6.Sambhal	1731335	914700	816635
7.Rampur	1747172	916878	830294
8.Amroha	1381508	724539	656969
9.Meerut	1684507	894920	789587
10.Baghpat	1028023	553807	474216
11.Ghaziabad	578278	309956	268322
12.Hapur	940063	497840	442223
13.Gautam Buddha Nagar	673806	359605	314201
14.Bulandshahr	2631742	1390490	1241252
15.Aligarh	2456698	1308923	1147775
16.Hathras	1232015	659814	572201
17.Mathura	1791191	962028	829163
18.Agra	2394602	1285184	1109418
19.Firozabad	1664987	891872	773115
20.Etah	1506338	805589	700749
21.Kasganj	1148512	612556	535956
22.Mainpuri	1580087	842374	737713

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.09 District wise Total Population, Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in U.P

District	Urban Population,2011		
	Person	Male	Female
	1	8	9
1.Saharanpur	1066526	564303	502223
2.Muzaffarnagar	805210	423794	381416
3.Shamli	386102	204636	181466
4.Bijnor	925312	482803	442509
5.Moradabad	1156525	604638	551887
6.Sambhal	468439	245346	223093
7.Rampur	588647	307011	281636
8.Amroha	458713	238910	219803
9.Meerut	1759182	930823	828359
10.Baghpat	275025	146263	128762
11.Ghaziabad	2765056	1469968	1295088
12.Hapur	398248	21070	187178
13.Gautam Buddha Nagar	974309	530609	443700
14.Bulandshahr	867429	454770	412659
15.Aligarh	1217191	643073	574118
16.Hathras	332693	176313	156380
17.Mathura	755993	405097	350896
18.Agra	2024195	1079769	944426
19.Firozabad	833169	440174	392995
20.Etah	268142	141750	126392
21.Kasganj	288207	151609	136598
22.Mainpuri	288442	151003	137439

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.09 District wise Total Population, Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in U.P

District	Scheduled Castes Population.2011		Scheduled Tribes Population.2011	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
1	11	12	13	14
1.Saharanpur	764450	627371	980	148
2.Muzaffarnagar	413250	340611	221	164
3.Shamli	147146	117029	107	95
4.Bijnor	787444	716442	3058	2974
5.Moradabad	441148	330401	643	157
6.Sambhal	363201	317640	46	15
7.Rampur	307936	277838	358	122
8.Amroha	318001	276283	164	31
9.Meerut	624149	347463	3390	222
10.Baghpat	149060	125954	14	13
11.Ghaziabad	480053	100668	3843	3364
12.Hapur	293410	187005	125	107
13.Gautam Buddha Nagar	216105	129086	2215	220
14.Bulandshahr	725600	606673	198	41
15.Aligarh	755254	564827	629	274
16.Hathras	387554	318235	268	233
17.Mathura	506580	400917	1520	313
18.Agra	991325	505140	7255	1113
19.Firozabad	473890	333275	2565	108
20.Etah	281011	245671	140	34
21.Kasganj	254299	222875	150	120
22.Mainpuri	368206	319437	478	476

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.09 District wise Total Population, Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in U.P

District	Total Population,2011		
	Person	Male	Female
1	2	3	4
23.Badaun	3127621	1670355	1457266
24.Bareilly	4448359	2357665	2090694
25.Pilibhit	2031007	1072002	959005
26.Shahjahanpur	3006538	1606403	1400135
27.Kheri	4021243	2123187	1898056
28.Sitapur	4483992	2375264	2108728
29.Hardoi	4092845	2191442	1901403
30.Unnao	3108367	1630087	1478280
31.Lucknow	4589838	2394476	2195362
32.Raebareli	2903507	1495244	1408263
33.Amethi	1867678	945235	922443
34.Farrukhabad	1885204	1006240	878964
35.Kannauj	1656616	881776	774840
36.Etawah	1581810	845856	735954
37.Auraiya	1379545	740040	639505
38.Kanpur Dehat	1796184	963255	832929
39.Kanpur Nagar	4581268	2459806	2121462
40.Jalaun	1689974	906092	783882
41.Jhansi	1998603	1057436	941167
42.Lalitpur	1221592	641011	580581

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.09 District wise Total Population, Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in U.P

जनपद	Rural Population,2011		
	Person	Male	Female
	1	5	6
23.Badaun	2534367	1359792	1174575
24.Bareilly	2879950	1530356	1349594
25.Pilibhit	1679592	886789	792803
26.Shahjahanpur	2412446	1293714	1118732
27.Kheri	3560208	1880679	1679529
28.Sitapur	3953208	2098123	1855085
29.Hardoi	3551039	1906147	1644892
30.Unnao	2576721	1351897	1224824
31.Lucknow	1550842	813752	737090
32.Raebareli	2622247	1348997	1273250
33.Amethi	1734841	876833	858008
34.Farrukhabad	1469019	785301	683718
35.Kannauj	1375775	734245	641530
36.Etawah	1215511	652740	562771
37.Auraiya	1145323	616494	528829
38.Kanpur Dehat	1622761	871508	751253
39.Kanpur Nagar	1565623	837260	728363
40.Jalaun	1271074	683656	587418
41.Jhansi	1165119	615629	549490
42.Lalitpur	1046214	549478	496736

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.09 District wise Total Population, Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in U.P

District	Urban Population,2011		
	Person	Male	Female
1	8	9	10
23.Badaun	593254	310563	282691
24.Bareilly	1568409	827309	741100
25.Pilibhit	351415	185213	166202
26.Shahjahanpur	594092	312689	281403
27.Kheri	461035	242508	218527
28.Sitapur	530784	277141	253643
29.Hardoi	541806	285295	256511
30.Unnao	531646	278190	253456
31.Lucknow	3038996	1580724	1458272
32.Raebareli	281260	146247	135013
33.Amethi	132837	68402	64435
34.Farrukhabad	416185	220939	195246
35.Kannauj	280841	147531	133310
36.Etawah	366299	193116	173183
37.Auraiya	234222	123546	110676
38.Kanpur Dehat	173423	91747	81676
39.Kanpur Nagar	3015645	1622546	1393099
40.Jalaun	418900	222436	196464
41.Jhansi	833484	441807	391677
42.Lalitpur	175378	91533	83845

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.09 District wise Total Population, Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in U.P

District	Scheduled Castes Population.2011		Scheduled Tribes Population.2011	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
1	11	12	13	14
23.Badaun	553497	492059	53	5
24.Bareilly	557150	442422	3227	365
25.Pilibhit	333558	304273	1714	1495
26.Shahjahanpur	532673	479352	508	251
27.Kheri	1061782	1019387	53375	52446
28.Sitapur	1446427	1393577	1602	1257
29.Hardoi	1274505	1209207	349	300
30.Unnao	948588	873572	2926	2415
31.Lucknow	948294	597272	7506	1008
32.Raebareli	888004	847639	1618	1287
33.Amethi	471387	454110	306	286
34.Farrukhabad	312712	256428	230	155
35.Kannauj	309980	277813	15	14
36.Etawah	388283	328659	169	72
37.Auraiya	391622	350574	150	76
38.Kanpur Dehat	460544	431972	801	761
39.Kanpur Nagar	816754	437722	3753	485
40.Jalaun	468178	375126	832	599
41.Jhansi	562505	374245	3873	1969
42.Lalitpur	240519	215108	71610	69775

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.09 District wise Total Population, Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes
in U.P

District	Total Population,2011		
	Person	Male	Female
1	2	3	4
43.Hamirpur	1104285	593537	510748
44.Mahoba	875958	466358	409600
45.Banda	1799410	965876	833534
46.Chitrakoot	991730	527721	464009
47.Fatehpur	2632733	1384722	1248011
48.Pratapgarh	3209141	1606085	1603056
49.Kausambi	1599596	838485	761111
50.Prayagraj	5954391	3131807	2822584
51.Barabanki	3260699	1707073	1553626
52.Faizabad	2470996	1259628	1211368
53.Ambedkar Nagar	2397888	1212410	1185478
54.Sultanpur	2431491	1226649	1204842
55.Bahraich	3487731	1843884	1643847
56.Shrawasti	1117361	593897	523464
57.Balrampur	2148665	1114721	1033944
58.Gonda	3433919	1787146	1646773
59.Siddharth Nagar	2559297	1295095	1264202
60.Basti	2464464	1255272	1209192
61.Sant Kabir Nagar	1715183	869656	845527

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.09 District wise Total Population, Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in U.P

District	Rural Population,2011		
	Person	Male	Female
1	5	6	7
43.Hamirpur	894437	481373	413064
44.Mahoba	690577	368009	322568
45.Banda	1523655	819243	704412
46.Chitrakoot	895398	476794	418604
47.Fatehpur	2310740	1215690	1095050
48.Pratapgarh	3033899	1515583	1518316
49.Kausambi	1475140	773335	701805
50.Prayagraj	4481518	2340959	2140559
51.Barabanki	2929896	1533455	1396441
52.Faizabad	2130743	1079257	1051486
53.Ambedkar Nagar	2117158	1067762	1049396
54.Sultanpur	2284599	1150003	1134596
55.Bahraich	3203687	1695122	1508565
56.Shrawasti	1078712	573681	505031
57.Balrampur	1982274	1027943	954331
58.Gonda	3208890	1669058	1539832
59.Siddharth Nagar	2398606	1212141	1186465
60.Basti	2326367	1182846	1143521
61.Sant Kabir Nagar	1586652	802609	784043

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.09 District wise Total Population, Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in U.P

District	Urban Population,2011		
	Person	Male	Female
1	8	9	10
43.Hamirpur	209848	112164	97684
44.Mahoba	185381	98349	87032
45.Banda	275755	146633	129122
46.Chitrakoot	96332	50927	45405
47.Fatehpur	321993	169032	152961
48.Pratapgarh	175242	90502	84740
49.Kausambi	124456	65150	59306
50.Prayagraj	1472873	790848	682025
51.Barabanki	330803	173618	157185
52.Faizabad	340253	180371	159882
53.Ambedkar Nagar	280730	144648	136082
54.Sultanpur	146892	76646	70246
55.Bahraich	284044	148762	135282
56.Shrawasti	38649	20216	18433
57.Balrampur	166391	86778	79613
58.Gonda	225029	118088	106941
59.Siddharth Nagar	160691	82954	77737
60.Basti	138097	72426	65671
61.Sant Kabir Nagar	128531	67047	61484

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.09 District wise Total Population, Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in U.P

District	Scheduled Castes Population.2011		Scheduled Tribes Population.2011	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
1	11	12	13	14
43.Hamirpur	241198	198693	474	45
44.Mahoba	220898	188781	647	250
45.Banda	387855	344057	163	61
46.Chitrakoot	266655	246900	366	361
47.Fatehpur	651480	604239	340	304
48.Pratapgarh	709252	691199	723	453
49.Kausambi	555397	532594	193	101
50.Prayagraj	1309851	1108075	7955	4861
51.Barabanki	864559	833812	610	508
52.Faizabad	555047	519511	931	721
53.Ambedkar Nagar	591125	562930	746	690
54.Sultanpur	522563	509185	527	517
55.Bahraich	509307	494161	11159	10961
56.Shrawasti	189334	187982	5534	5517
57.Balrampur	277212	268612	24887	24750
58.Gonda	531973	515769	870	626
59.Siddharth Nagar	408763	392650	12021	10590
60.Basti	513959	493904	3620	3240
61.Sant Kabir Nagar	369039	353460	1593	1561

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.09 District wise Total Population, Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes
in U.P

District	Total Population,2011		
	Person	Male	Female
1	2	3	4
62.Maharajganj	2684703	1381754	1302949
63.Gorakhpur	4440895	2277777	2163118
64.Kushi Nagar	3564544	1818055	1746489
65.Deoria	3100946	1537436	1563510
66.Azamgarh	4613913	2285004	2328909
67.Mau	2205968	1114709	1091259
68.Ballia	3239774	1672902	1566872
69.Jaunpur	4494204	2220465	2273739
70.Ghazipur	3620268	1855075	1765193
71handauli	1952756	1017905	934851
72.Varanasi	3676841	1921857	1754984
73.Sant Ravidas Nagar	1578213	807099	771114
74.Mirzapur	2496970	1312302	1184668
75.Sonbhadra	1862559	971344	891215
Uttar Pradesh	199812341	104480510	95331831
India	1210854977	623270258	587584719

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.09 District wise Total Population, Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in U.P

District	Rural Population, 2011		
	Person	Male	Female
1	5	6	7
62. Maharajganj	2549973	1312126	1237847
63. Gorakhpur	3604766	1838726	1766040
64. Kushi Nagar	3396437	1730377	1666060
65. Deoria	2784143	1373111	1411032
66. Azamgarh	4220512	2082707	2137805
67. Mau	1706760	858843	847917
68. Ballia	2935665	1514018	1421647
69. Jaunpur	4147624	2041217	2106407
70. Ghazipur	3345908	1711651	1634257
71. handauli	1710203	890630	819573
72. Varanasi	2079790	1076526	1003264
73. Sant Ravidas Nagar	1348911	686589	662322
74. Mirzapur	2149403	1127138	1022265
75. Sonbhadra	1548217	803345	744872
Uttar Pradesh	155317278	80992995	74324283
	(77.73)	(77.52)	(77.96)
India	833748852	427781058	405967794
	-68.86	-68.63	(69.09)

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.09 District wise Total Population, Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in U.P

District	Urban Population,2011		
	Person	Male	Female
1	8	9	10
62.Maharajganj	134730	69628	65102
63.Gorakhpur	836129	439051	397078
64.Kushi Nagar	168107	87678	80429
65.Deoria	316803	164325	152478
66.Azamgarh	393401	202297	191104
67.Mau	499208	255866	243342
68.Ballia	304109	158884	145225
69.Jaunpur	346580	179248	167332
70.Ghazipur	274360	143424	130936
71handauli	242553	127275	115278
72.Varanasi	1597051	845331	751720
73.Sant Ravidas Nagar	229302	120510	108792
74.Mirzapur	347567	185164	162403
75.Sonbhadra	314342	167999	146343
Uttar Pradesh	44495063	23487515	21007548
	(22.27)	(22.48)	(22.04)
India	377106125	195489200	181616925
	(31.15)	(31.37)	(30.92)

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.09 District wise Total Population, Population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in U.P

District	Scheduled Castes Population.2011		Scheduled Tribes Population.2011	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
1	11	12	13	14
62.Maharajganj	492976	475865	16435	15037
63.Gorakhpur	936061	849249	18172	14499
64.Kushi Nagar	544231	533210	80269	76851
65.Deoria	468663	440954	109894	102946
66.Azamgarh	1171378	1123453	9327	8276
67.Mau	474537	422657	22915	21302
68.Ballia	494698	466723	110114	99178
69.Jaunpur	990345	959704	4736	4486
70.Ghazipur	726641	700013	28712	27218
71handauli	446786	412719	41725	37688
72.Varanasi	486958	358612	28617	19144
73.Sant Ravidas Nagar	353103	322782	1873	1758
74.Mirzapur	661129	613590	20132	19188
75.Sonbhadra	421661	384816	385018	374916
Uttar Pradesh	41357608	35685227	1134273	1031076
	(20.70)	(22.98)	(0.57)	(0.66)
India	201378372	153850848	104545716	94083844
	(16.63)	(18.46)	(8.64)	(11.29)

Note :- 1. Data of newly constructed districts after census 2011 and their mother districts eg. Raibareli, Sultanpur, Amethi, Moradabad, Badaun, Sambhal, Muzaffarnagar, Shamli, Ghaziabad and Hapur are taken from the related District Sankhikiya Patrika year 2017.

2- Bracketed figures are percentage to total Population.

Source :-Census of India, 2011

1.AREA AND POPULATION

1.10 Major Religion wise Population in U.P. and India, 2011

Major Religious Communities	Population (Lakh)		
	U.P.		India
	Total	Urban	
1	2	3	4
1. Hindus	1593.1	293.7	9662.6
2. Muslims	384.8	143.3	1722.5
3. Christians	3.6	1.7	278.2
4. Sikhs	6.4	2.1	208.3
5. Buddhists	2.1	0.3	84.4
6. Jains	2.1	1.8	44.5
7. Others & Religion not stated	6.0	2.0	108.1
All	1998.1	445.0	12108.5

Source : Census of India, 2011

1.AREA AND POPULASTION

1.11 Distribution of Population in different Regions of U.P.2011

Region	Area (Sq. Km.)2011	Population ('000)2011	Population as percentage to State Population2011
1	2	3	4
1.Western	79832	74270	37.17
2.Central	45834	35973	18.00
3.Eastern	85845	79888	39.98
4.Bundelkhand	29417	9682	4.85
Uttar Pradesh	240928	199812	100.00

Source :Census of India, 2011

1.AREA AND POPULATION

1.12 District wise no. of Tehsils C.D. blocks, inhabited villages and Towns in U.P.

District	Tehsils (31.03.20)	C.D. Blocks (31.03.20)	Inhabited Villages 2011	Towns and U.A. 2011
1	2	3	4	5
1 Saharanpur	5	11	1243	16
2 Muzaffarnagar	4	9	587	17
3 Shamli	3	5	293	10
4 Bijnor	5	11	2186	26
5 Moradabad	4	8	965	12
6 Sambhal	3	8	894	8
7 Rampur	6	6	1108	10
8 Amroha	4	6	959	9
9 Meerut	3	12	604	18
10 Baghpat	3	6	290	8
11 Ghaziabad	3	4	183	22
12 Hapur	3	4	328	4
13 Gautam Buddha Nagar	3	4	304	13
14 Bulandshahar	7	16	1174	21
15 Aligarh	5	12	1170	24
16 Hathras	4	7	655	12
17 Mathura	5	10	730	25
18 Agra	6	15	893	27
19 Firozabad	5	9	790	9
20 Etah	3	8	853	10
21 Kasganj	3	7	650	11
22 Mainpuri	6	9	820	9

1.AREA AND POPULATION

1.12 District wise no. of Tehsils C.D. blocks, inhabited villages and Towns in U.P.

District	Tehsils (31.03.20)	C.D. Blocks (31.03.20)	Inhabited Villages 2011	Towns and U.A. 2011
1	2	3	4	5
23 Budaun	5	15	1476	20
24 Bareilly	6	15	1855	31
25 Pilibhit	5	7	1295	11
26 Shahjahanpur	5	15	2088	11
27 Kheri	7	15	1706	14
28 Sitapur	7	19	2317	12
29 Hardoi	5	19	1907	13
30 Unnao	6	16	1693	21
31 Lucknow	5	8	803	12
32 Rae Bareli	6	18	1535	8
33 Amethi	4	13	988	7
34 Farrukhabad	3	7	872	9
35 Kannauj	4	8	688	8
36 Etawah	6	8	686	6
37 Auraiya	3	7	769	9
38 Kanpur Dehat	6	10	966	12
39 Kanpur Nagar	4	10	902	10
40 Jalaun	5	9	942	10
41 Jhansi	5	8	745	19
42 Lalitpur	5	6	691	6

1.AREA AND POPULATION

1.12 District wise no. of Tehsils C.D. blocks, inhabited villages and Towns in U.P.

District	Tehsils (31.03.20)	C.D. Blocks (31.03.20)	Inhabited Villages 2011	Towns and U.A. 2011
1	2	3	4	5
43 Hamirpur	4	7	497	7
44 Mahoba	3	4	435	5
45 Banda	5	8	657	8
46 Chitrakoot	4	5	562	4
47 Fatehpur	3	13	1352	7
48 Pratapgarh	5	17	2183	9
49 Kaushambi	3	8	729	9
50 Prayagraj	8	23	2809	25
51 Barabanki	6	15	1817	15
52 Faizabad	5	11	1235	10
53 Ambedkar Nagar	5	9	1649	7
54 Sultanpur	5	14	1708	5
55 Bahraich	6	14	1359	5
56 Shravasti	3	5	509	2
57 Balrampur	3	9	998	6
58 Gonda	4	16	1812	10
59 Siddharth Nagar	5	14	2336	8
60 Basti	4	14	3160	3
61 Sant Kabir Nagar	3	9	1582	6

AREA AND POPULATION

1.12 District wise no. of Tehsils C.D. blocks, inhabited villages and Towns in U.P.

District	Tehsils (31.03.20)	C.D. Blocks (31.03.20)	Inhabited Villages 2011	Towns and U.A. 2011
1	2	3	4	5
62 Mahrajganj	4	12	1212	7
63 Gorakhpur	7	20	2937	14
64 Kushinagar	6	14	1579	8
65 Deoria	5	16	2019	10
66 Azamgarh	8	22	3800	20
67 Mau	4	9	1499	14
68 Ballia	6	17	1843	11
69 Jaunpur	6	21	3287	13
70 Ghazipur	7	16	2740	8
71 Chandauli	5	9	1425	11
72 Varanasi	3	8	1258	39
73 Sant Ravidas Nagar	3	6	1087	11
74 Mirzapur	4	12	1745	10
75 Sonbhadra	4	8	1391	18
Uttar Pradesh	351	825	97814	915

C.D. blocks:- Community development blocks U.A.:- Urban Agglomeration

Source :- Col.2 Board of Revenue, U.P. and Col.3 Rural Development Deptt.,U.P., Col.4 and 5 Census of India, 2011.

1.AREA AND POPULATION

1.13-Towns and Villages classified in U.P. according to the Population, 2011

Classification of Population	Villages		Towns & U.A.
	Number	Rural Population ('000)	Number
1	2	3	4
Below 200	7832	706(0.45)	-
200-499	13591	4854(3.13)	-
500-999	23381	17275(11.12)	1
1000-1999	28020	40100(25.82)	-
2000-4999	21013	62643(40.33)	25
5000-9999	3432	22436(14.45)	225
10,000-19,999	507	6381(4.11)	301
20,000-49,999	38	923(0.59)	237
50,000-99,999	-	-	62
100,000 and above	-	-	64
Total	97814	155317(100.00)	915

Source :- Census of India, 2011

1.AREA AND POPULATION

1.14 Distribution of Population by languages in Uttar Pradesh,2011

Languages	Total speakers of Languages	Percentage distribution
1	2	3
1 Hindi	187979055	94.08
2 Urdu	10820232	5.42
3 Punjabi	508736	0.25
4 Bangali	241007	0.12
5 Sindhi	28952	0.01
6 Sanskrit	3062	0.00
7 Nepali	18743	0.01
8 Marathi	24280	0.01
9 Malayalam	24450	0.01
10 Uriya	24729	0.01
11 Tamil	14444	0.01
12 Gujrati	15442	0.01
13 Telugu	13977	0.01
14 Kannad	6435	0.00
15 Kashmiri	6123	0.00
16 Assamee	10356	0.01
17 Mani Puri	1204	0.00
18 Konkani	335	0.00
19 Maithily	24831	0.01
20 Santali	858	0.00
21 Dogri	2695	0.00
22 Bodo	226	0.00
23 Others	42169	0.02
Total	199812341	100.00

Source :- Census of India, 2011

1.AREA AND POPULATION

1.15 District wise towns and their Population having Population 1.0 lakh & above in U.P., 2011

District	Town	Population
1	2	3
(A) Towns having Population 10 lakh and above		
1 Kanpur	1 Kanpur *	2768057
2 Lucknow	2 Lucknow*	2817105
3 Varanasi	3 Varanasi*	1198491
4 Meerut	4 Meerut*	1305429
5 Agra	5 Agra*	1585704
6 Allahabad	6 Allahabad*	1168385
7 Ghaziabad	7 Ghaziabad*	1648643
(B) Towns having Population 1 lakh to 9,99,999		
8 Moradabad	8 Moradabad	887871
	9 Chandausi	114383
9 Sambhal	10 Sambhal	220813
10 Amroha	11 Amroha	198471
11 Baghpat	12 Baraut	103764
12 Rampur	13 Rampur	325313
13 Saharanpur	14 Saharanpur *	705478
14 Shamli	15 Shamli	107266
15 Muzaffarnagar	16 Muzaffarnagar	392768
16 Hapur	17 Hapur	262983
	18 Khora	190005
17 Ghaziabad	19 Modinagar	130325
	20 Loni	516082
18 .Gautam Buddha Nagar	21 Noida	637272
	22 Greater Noida	102054
19 Bulandshahr	23 Bulandshahr	230024
	24 Khurja	121207
20 Aligarh	25 Aligarh	874408
21 Hathras	26 Hathras	143020
22 Mathura	27 Mathura	349909
23 Etah	28 Etah	118517

AREA AND POPULATION

1.15 District wise towns and their Population having Population 1.0 lakh & above in
U.P., 2011

District	Town	Population
1	2	3
24 Firozabad	29 Firozabad	604214
Firozabad	30 Shikohabad	107404
25 Mainpuri	31 Mainpuri	136557
26 Budaun	32 Budaun	159285
27 Bareilly	33 Bareilly	904797
28 Pilibhit	34 Pilibhit	127988
29 Shahjahanpur	35 Shahjahanpur	329736
30 Lakhimpur	36 Lakhimpur	151993
31 Sitapur	37 Sitapur	177234
32 Hardoi	38 Hardoi	197029
33 Unnao	39 Unnao	177658
34 Rae Bareli	40 Rae Bareli	191316
35 Farrukhabad	41 Fatehgarh	276581
36 Etawah	42 Etawah	256838
37 Kanpur	43 Kanpur	108534
38 Jalaun	44 Orai	190575
39 Jhansi	45 Jhansi	505693
40 Lalitpur	46 Lalitpur	133305
41 Banda	47 Banda	160473
42 Fatehpur	48 Fatehpur	193193
43 Bahraich	49 Bahraich	186223
44 Gonda	50 Gonda	114046
45 Faizabad	51 Faizabad	165228
46 Akbarpur	52 Akbarpur	111447
47 Sultanpur	53 Sultanpur	107640
48 Gorakhpur	54 Gorakhpur	673446
49 Basti	55 Basti	114657
50 Deoria	56 Deoria	129479
51 Azamgarh	57 Azamgarh	110983
52 Mau	58 Maunath Bhanjan	278745
53 Ballia	59 Ballia	104424
54 Jaunpur	60 Jaunpur	180362
55 Ghazipur	61 Ghazipur	121020
56 Chandauli	62 Mughalsarai	109650
57 Mirzapur	63 Mirzapur	234871

* Nagar Nigam (status on 31.03.2014)

Note :-Population of the Cantonment Board, Extension Areas towns.etc are included in the population of the corresponding towns.

Source :- Census of India, 2011

AREA AND POPULATION

1.16 Town-wise Slum Population and Percentage to Urban

S.No.	Town	District	Urban Population	Slum Population in Urban Population	Percentage of Slum Population to Urban Population
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Saharanpur (M Cor)	Saharanpur	705478	67303	9.54
2	Nakur (NPP)	Saharanpur	22712	9670	42.58
3	Ambhta (NP)	Saharanpur	15739	5153	32.74
4	Gangoh (NPP)	Saharanpur	59279	7957	13.42
5	Deoband (NPP)	Saharanpur	97037	30737	31.68
6	Nanauta (NP)	Saharanpur	22551	10914	48.40
7	Rampur Maniharan	Saharanpur	27979	21000	75.06
8	Kairana (NPP)	Muzaffarn	89000	11134	12.51
9	Kandhla (NPP)	Muzaffarn	46796	4128	8.82
10	Afzalgarh (NPP)	Bijnor	29101	498	1.71
11	Dhampur (NPP)	Bijnor	50997	3509	6.88
12	Thakurdwara (NPP)	Moradaba	44255	18905	42.72
13	Umri Kalan (NP)	Moradaba	17803	3148	17.68
14	Bhojpur Dhampur	Moradaba	31305	10247	32.73
15	Moradabad (M Cor)	Moradaba	887871	119695	13.48
16	Bilari (NPP)	Moradaba	37567	9328	24.83
17	Sirsi (NP)	Moradaba	26519	6981	26.32

AREA AND POPULATION

1.16 Town-wise Slum Population and Percentage to Urban Population in the

S.No.	Town	District	Urban Population	Slum Population in Urban Population	Percentage of Slum Population to Urban Population
1	2	3	4	5	6
18	Sambhal (NPP)	Moradabad	220813	23347	10.57
19	Bahjoi (NPP)	Moradabad	37037	11529	31.13
20	Chandausi (NPP)	Moradabad	114383	17521	15.32
21	Kemri (NP)	Rampur	28698	2226	7.76
22	Rampur (NPP)	Rampur	325313	21339	6.56
23	Karnawal (NP)	Meerut	11663	1205	10.33
24	Sardhana (NPP)	Meerut	58252	9994	17.16
25	Phalauda (NP)	Meerut	19908	3982	20.00
26	Hastinapur (NP)	Meerut	26452	2522	9.53
27	Mawana (NPP)	Meerut	81443	8860	10.88
28	Kithaur (NP)	Meerut	27933	659	2.36
29	Meerut (M Corp.)	Meerut	1305429	544859	41.74
30	Tikri (NP)	Baghpat	14092	3089	21.92
31	Doghat (NP)	Baghpat	14166	3835	27.07
32	Baraut (NPP)	Baghpat	103764	23558	22.70
33	Baghpat (NPP)	Baghpat	50310	5264	10.46
34	Agarwal Mandi (Tatiri) (I	Baghpat	13873	415	2.99

AREA AND POPULATION

1.16 Town-wise Slum Population and Percentage to Urban

S.No.	Town	District	Urban Population	Slum Population in Urban Population	Percentage of Slum Population to Urban Population
1	2	3	4	5	6
35	Aminagar Sarai (NF)	Baghpat	11174	652	5.83
36	Khekada (NP)	Baghpat	48676	15359	31.55
37	Patala (NP)	Ghaziabar	9500	1865	19.63
38	Niwari (NP)	Ghaziabar	9205	2636	28.64
39	Modinagar (NPP)	Ghaziabar	130325	43995	33.76
40	Faridnagar (NP)	Ghaziabar	12785	2606	20.38
41	Muradnagar (NPP)	Ghaziabar	95208	5394	5.67
42	Loni (NPP)	Ghaziabar	516082	107800	20.89
43	Ghaziabad (M Corp)	Ghaziabar	1648643	333962	20.26
44	Dasna (NP)	Ghaziabar	34914	11633	33.32
45	Pilkhuwa (NPP)	Ghaziabar	83736	31952	38.16
46	Hapur (NPP)	Ghaziabar	262983	91964	34.97
47	Garhmukhteshwar (	Ghaziabar	46077	2505	5.44
48	Noida (CT)	Noida	637272	49407	7.75
49	Dadri (NPP)	Noida	91189	10781	11.82
50	Bilaspur (NP)	Noida	8980	1875	20.88
51	Dankaur (NP)	Noida	13520	2384	17.63

AREA AND POPULATION

1.16 Town-wise Slum Population and Percentage to Urban Population in the

S.No.	Town	District	Urban Population	Slum Population in Urban Population	Percentage of Slum Population to Urban Population
1	2	3	4	5	6
52	Rabupura (NP)	Gautam Buddh:	15454	4877	31.56
53	Jahangirpur (NP)	Gautam Buddh:	11006	2394	21.75
54	Jewar (NP)	Gautam Buddh:	32269	9280	28.76
55	Sikandrabad (NPP)	Bulandshahr	81028	31129	38.42
56	Bulandshahr (NPP + OC)	Bulandshahr	230024	57367	24.94
57	Gulaothi (NPP)	Bulandshahr	50823	677	1.33
58	Siana (NPP)	Bulandshahr	44415	11582	26.08
59	Dibai (NPP)	Bulandshahr	39818	6018	15.11
60	Naraura (NP)	Bulandshahr	22775	3819	16.77
61	Shikarpur (NPP)	Bulandshahr	37969	2662	7.01
62	Chharra Rafatpur (NP)	Aligarh	21146	1963	9.28
63	Aligarh (M Corp.)	Aligarh	874408	258841	29.60
64	Iglas (NP)	Aligarh	15478	687	4.44
65	Sasni (NP)	Hathras	13291	4931	37.10
66	Sikandrarao (NPP)	Hathras	46038	10636	23.10
67	Purdilnagar (NP)	Hathras	21885	7671	35.05
68	Hasayan (NP)	Hathras	6621	2544	38.42

AREA AND POPULATION

1.16 Town-wise Slum Population and Percentage to Urban

S.No.	Town	District	Slum Population in Urban Population		Percentage of Slum Population to Urban Population
			Urban Population	Slum Population	
1	2	3	4	5	6
69	Mendu (NP)	Hathras	14484	2431	16.78
70	Hathras (NPP + OG)	Hathras	143020	79903	55.87
71	Mursan (NP)	Hathras	13637	4448	32.62
72	Sadabad (NP)	Hathras	40926	13004	31.77
73	Sahpau (NP)	Hathras	8920	2715	30.44
74	Kosi Kalan (NPP + M)	Mathura	60074	10307	17.16
75	Barsana (NP)	Mathura	11184	450	4.02
76	Chhata (NP)	Mathura	23537	3185	13.53
77	Farah (NP)	Mathura	10412	2120	20.36
78	Vrindavan (NPP)	Mathura	63005	8470	13.44
79	Radhakund (NP)	Mathura	7511	2036	27.11
80	Saunh (NP)	Mathura	9556	4171	43.65
81	Mathura (NPP)	Mathura	349909	138041	39.45
82	Agra (M Corp.)	Agra	1585704	533554	33.65
83	Tundla (NPP)	Firozabad	50423	1840	3.65
84	Firozabad (NPP)	Firozabad	604214	65696	10.87
85	Shikohabad (NPP)	Firozabad	107404	39826	37.08

AREA AND POPULATION

1.16 Town-wise Slum Population and Percentage to Urban Population in the

S.No.	Town	District	Urban Populatio n	Slum Populati on in Urban Populati on	Percentage of Slum Population to Urban Population
1	2	3	4	5	6
86	Sirsaganj (NPP + OG)	Firozabad	32098	15848	49.37
87	Etah (NPP)	Etah	118517	59882	50.53
88	Jalesar (NPP)	Etah	38130	1012	2.65
89	Gunnaur (NP)	Budaun	23665	6509	27.50
90	Bilsi (NPP)	Budaun	26604	813	3.06
91	Ujhani (NPP)	Budaun	62039	3084	4.97
92	Budaun (NPP)	Budaun	159285	15676	9.84
93	Kakrala (NPP)	Budaun	37986	3414	8.99
94	Baheri (NPP)	Bareilly	68413	1993	2.91
95	Shishgarh (NP)	Bareilly	25815	4690	18.17
96	Fatehganj Pashchimi (NPP)	Bareilly	26607	1586	5.96
97	Bisharatganj (NP)	Bareilly	15975	2925	18.31
98	Sirauli (NP)	Bareilly	23650	4041	17.09
99	Dhaura Tanda (NP)	Bareilly	23727	552	2.33
100	Bareilly (M Corp. + OG)	Bareilly	904797	144097	15.93
101	Rithora (NP)	Bareilly	17186	1813	10.55
102	Nawabganj (NPP)	Bareilly	39241	6603	16.83

AREA AND POPULATION

1.16 Town-wise Slum Population and Percentage to Urban

S.No.	Town	District	Urban Population	Slum Population in Urban Population	Percentage of Slum Population to Urban Population
1	2	3	4	5	6
103	Faridpur (NPP)	Bareilly	78249	6358	8.13
104	Pilibhit (NPP)	Pilibhit	127988	7285	5.69
105	Barkhera (NP)	Pilibhit	11964	2363	19.75
106	Bisalpur (NPP)	Pilibhit	73551	4701	6.39
107	Bilsanda (NP)	Pilibhit	16036	3503	21.84
108	Puranpur (NPP)	Pilibhit	40007	2792	6.98
109	Khutar (NP)	Shahjaha	17423	3639	20.89
110	Powayan (NP)	Shahjaha	28613	318	1.11
111	Khudaganj (NP)	Shahjaha	14737	1269	8.61
112	Katra (NP)	Shahjaha	32440	10645	32.81
113	Tilhar (NPP)	Shahjaha	61444	3468	5.64
114	Railway Settlement	Shahjaha	11489	821	7.15
115	Shahjahanpur (NPP)	Shahjaha	329736	28676	8.70
116	Kanth (NP)	Shahjaha	27137	1042	3.84
117	Jalalabad (NPP)	Shahjaha	38202	8872	23.22
118	Allahganj (NP)	Shahjaha	14755	856	5.80
119	Singahi Bhira	Lakhimpur	19196	3763	19.60

AREA AND POPULATION

1.16 Town-wise Slum Population and Percentage to Urban Population in the

S.No.	Town	District	Urban Populatio n	Slum Populati on in Urban Populati on	Percentage of Slum Population to Urban Population
1	2	3	4	5	6
120	Paliya Kalan (NPP)	Lakhimpur	41126	6849	16.65
121	Mailani (NP)	Lakhimpur	13416	2031	15.14
122	Gola Gokaran Nath (NP)	Lakhimpur	60172	9995	16.61
123	Mohammadi (NPP)	Lakhimpur	44968	3526	7.84
124	Barwar (NP)	Lakhimpur	14196	425	2.99
125	Lakhimpur (NPP)	Lakhimpur	151993	18397	12.10
126	Kheri (NP)	Lakhimpur	33355	23616	70.80
127	Oel Dhakwa (NP)	Lakhimpur	12958	1271	9.81
128	Dhaurehra (NP)	Lakhimpur	24518	2973	12.13
129	Khairabad (NPP)	Sitapur	48538	2900	5.97
130	Laharpur (NPP)	Sitapur	61990	5197	8.38
131	Biswan (NPP)	Sitapur	55780	34312	61.51
132	Mahmudabad (NPP)	Sitapur	50777	12062	23.75
133	Paintepur (NP)	Sitapur	13917	1628	11.70
134	Sidhauli (NP)	Sitapur	24976	3870	15.49
135	Shahabad (NPP)	Hardoi	80226	15850	19.76
136	Pihani (NPP)	Hardoi	36014	5344	14.84

AREA AND POPULATION

1.16 Town-wise Slum Population and Percentage to Urban

S.No.	Town	District	Urban Population	Slum Population in Urban Population	Percentage of Slum Population to Urban Population
1	2	3	4	5	6
137	Pali (NP)	Hardoi	18708	7246	38.73
138	Gopamau (NP)	Hardoi	15526	7822	50.38
139	Hardoi (NPP + OG)	Hardoi	197029	55764	28.30
140	Sandi (NPP)	Hardoi	26007	2187	8.41
141	Bilgram (NPP)	Hardoi	29768	3767	12.65
142	Mallawan (NPP)	Hardoi	36915	2408	6.52
143	Kachhauna Patseni	Hardoi	15647	7672	49.03
144	Sandila (NPP)	Hardoi	58346	9254	15.86
145	Bangarmau (NPP)	Unnao	44204	3476	7.86
146	Fatehpur Chaurasi	Unnao	6715	528	7.86
147	Ugu (NP)	Unnao	6318	6318	100.00
148	Safipur (NP)	Unnao	25688	25688	100.00
149	Kursath (NP)	Unnao	6770	2362	34.89
150	Auras (NP)	Unnao	6466	3692	57.10
151	Hyderabad (NP)	Unnao	7697	1715	22.28
152	Rasulabad (NP)	Unnao	7928	5991	75.57
153	Mohan (NP)	Unnao	15071	4949	32.84

AREA AND POPULATION

1.16 Town-wise Slum Population and Percentage to Urban Population in the

S.No.	Town	District	Urban Populatio n	Slum Populati on in Urban Populati on	Percentage of Slum Population to Urban Population
1	2	3	4	5	6
154	Nyotini (NP)	Unnao	7577	7577	100.00
155	Unnao (NPP)	Unnao	177658	80316	45.21
156	Gangaghat (NPP)	Unnao	84072	7997	9.51
157	Purwa (NP)	Unnao	24467	4006	16.37
158	Maurawan (NP)	Unnao	15484	2949	19.05
159	Bighapur (NP)	Unnao	6501	1301	20.01
160	Bhagwant Nagar (NP)	Unnao	6995	2555	36.53
161	Lucknow (M Corp.)	Lucknow	2817105	364941	12.95
162	Bachhrawan (NP)	Rae Bareli	12521	5841	46.65
163	Maharajganj (NP)	Rae Bareli	6673	3449	51.69
164	Jais (NPP)	Rae Bareli	26735	11462	42.87
165	Rae Bareli (NPP)	Rae Bareli	191316	44539	23.28
166	Lalganj (NP)	Rae Bareli	23124	15158	65.55
167	Dalmau (NP)	Rae Bareli	9983	6102	61.12
168	Unchahar (NP)	Rae Bareli	11033	1678	15.21
169	Parsadepur (NP)	Rae Bareli	11853	5869	49.51
170	Salon (NP)	Rae Bareli	14757	3315	22.46

AREA AND POPULATION

1.16 Town-wise Slum Population and Percentage to Urban

S.No.	Town	District	Urban	Slum	Percentage
			Population	Population in Urban	of Slum Population to Urban Population
1	2	3	4	5	6
171	Kaimganj (NPP)	Farrukhab	34384	8158	23.73
172	Shamsabad (NP)	Farrukhab	28454	3539	12.44
173	Farrukhabad-cum-F	Farrukhab	276581	96826	35.01
174	Mohammadabad (N	Farrukhab	24687	9892	40.07
175	Gursahaiganj (NPP)	Kannauj	46060	16963	36.83
176	Chhibramau (NPP)	Kannauj	60986	10476	17.18
177	Saurikh (NP)	Kannauj	12498	3031	24.25
178	Talgram (NP)	Kannauj	11665	3031	25.98
179	Kannauj (NPP)	Kannauj	84862	43717	51.52
180	Jaswantnagar (NPP)	Etawah	28164	16263	57.74
181	Etawah (NPP)	Etawah	256838	33188	12.92
182	Bharthana (NPP)	Etawah	44120	17854	40.47
183	Bidhuna (NP)	Auraiya	32252	3250	10.08
184	Babarpur Ajitmal (N	Auraiya	29284	1240	4.23
185	Jhinjhak (NP)	Kanpur De	24027	544	2.26
186	Akbarpur (NP)	Kanpur De	20445	1566	7.66
187	Sikandra (NP)	Kanpur De	13580	2414	17.78

AREA AND POPULATION

1.16 Town-wise Slum Population and Percentage to Urban Population in the

S.No.	Town	District	Urban Populatio n	Slum Populati on in Urban Populati on	Percentage of Slum Population to Urban Population
1	2	3	4	5	6
188	Bilhaur (NPP)	Kanpur Nagar	20493	4159	20.29
189	Kanpur (M Corp. + OG)	Kanpur Nagar	2768057	425008	15.35
190	Kanpur (CB)	Kanpur Nagar	108534	587	0.54
191	Ghatampur (NPP)	Kanpur Nagar	40623	11450	28.19
192	Orai (NPP + OG)	Jalaun	190575	7893	4.14
193	Gursarai (NPP)	Jhansi	26869	13286	49.45
194	Mauranipur (NPP + OG)	Jhansi	61449	21005	34.18
195	Kathera (NP)	Jhansi	7533	3196	42.43
196	Jhansi (M Corp.)	Jhansi	505693	99500	19.68
197	Lalitpur (NPP)	Lalitpur	133305	7445	5.58
198	Kurara (NP)	Hamirpur	13408	2295	17.12
199	Sumerpur (NP + OG)	Hamirpur	39132	619	1.58
200	Kul Pahar (NP)	Mahoba	20096	5278	26.26
201	Charkhari (NPP)	Mahoba	27760	3506	12.63
202	Mahoba (NPP)	Mahoba	95216	9281	9.75
203	Kabrai (NP)	Mahoba	28564	1883	6.59
204	Mataundh (NP)	Banda	9371	1474	15.73

AREA AND POPULATION

1.16 Town-wise Slum Population and Percentage to Urban

S.No.	Town	District	Urban Population	Slum Population in Urban Population	Percentage of Slum Population to Urban Population
1	2	3	4	5	6
205	Banda (NPP + OG)	Banda	160473	12267	7.64
206	Tindwari (NP)	Banda	11113	3457	31.11
207	Baberu (NP)	Banda	15156	2859	18.86
208	Oran (NP)	Banda	7212	3377	46.82
209	Bisanda Buzurg (NF)	Banda	11611	4566	39.32
210	Atarra (NPP)	Banda	47419	18655	39.34
211	Naraini (NP)	Banda	13400	1878	14.01
212	Chitrakoot Dham (K)	Chitrakoot	57402	581	1.01
213	Bindki (NPP)	Fatehpur	36926	2524	6.84
214	Antu (NP)	Pratapgarh	8504	1000	11.76
215	Bela Pratapgarh (NI)	Pratapgarh	76133	4463	5.86
216	Mau Aima (NP)	Prayagraj	19645	3670	18.68
217	Lal Gopalganj Nind	Prayagraj	28288	3511	12.41
218	Phulpur (NP)	Prayagraj	22998	3296	14.33
219	Prayagraj (M Corp.)	Prayagraj	1168385	91689	7.85
220	Prayagraj (CB)	Prayagraj	26944	562	2.09
221	Shankargarh (NP)	Prayagraj	17785	3409	19.17

AREA AND POPULATION

1.16 Town-wise Slum Population and Percentage to Urban Population in the

S.No.	Town	District	Urban	Slum	Percentage
			Populatio n	Populati on in Urban Populati on	of Slum Population to Urban Population
1	2	3.00	4	5	6
222	Handia (NP)	Prayagraj	21798	5744	26.35
223	Sirsa (NP)	Prayagraj	12686	2205	17.38
224	Bharatganj (NP)	Prayagraj	16345	2905	17.77
225	Koraon (NP)	Prayagraj	14821	2098	14.16
226	Ramnagar (NP)	Barabanki	14255	1958	13.74
227	Nawabganj (NPP + OG)	Barabanki	81486	6562	8.05
228	Siddhaur (NP)	Barabanki	12438	11402	91.67
229	Rudauli (NPP)	Faizabad	43091	10514	24.40
230	Bhadarsa (NP)	Faizabad	13154	2490	18.93
231	Faizabad (NPP)	Faizabad	165228	18862	11.42
232	Ayodhya (NPP)	Faizabad	55890	1685	3.01
233	Gosainganj (NP)	Faizabad	12931	1057	8.17
234	Bikapur (NP)	Faizabad	14453	6447	44.61
235	Itifatganj Bazar (NP)	Ambedakar Na	13136	7528	57.31
236	Tanda (NPP)	Ambedakar Na	95516	11876	12.43
237	Ashrafpur Kichhauchha	Ambedakar Na	15838	8016	50.61
238	Jalalpur (NPP)	Ambedakar Na	31972	29634	92.69

AREA AND POPULATION

1.16 Town-wise Slum Population and Percentage to Urban

S.No.	Town	District	Urban Population	Slum Population in Urban Population	Percentage of Slum Population to Urban Population
1	2	3	4	5	6
239	Akbarpur (NPP)	Ambedkar	111447	50067	44.92
240	Amethi (NP)	Amethi	13849	1195	8.63
241	Nanpara (NPP)	Bahraich	48337	913	1.89
242	Bahraich (NPP)	Bahraich	186223	8504	4.57
243	Bhingra (NP)	Shrawasti	23780	1541	6.48
244	Balrampur (NPP + C)	Balrampur	82488	8890	10.78
245	Tulsipur (NP)	Balrampur	24488	3333	13.61
246	Utraula (NPP)	Balrampur	32145	10821	33.66
247	Gonda (NPP)	Gonda	114046	5301	4.65
248	Bansi (NPP)	Siddharth	41057	9763	23.78
249	Harraya (NP)	Basti	9158	1729	18.88
250	Bhabnan Bazar (NF)	Basti	14282	3682	25.78
251	Basti (NPP)	Basti	114657	7393	6.45
252	Hariharpur (NP)	Santkabir	11285	6818	60.42
253	nautanwa (n p p)	Maharajga	33753	5323	15.77
254	Nichlaur (NP)	Maharajga	18414	1379	7.49
255	Ghughuli (NP)	Maharajga	11271	3424	30.38

AREA AND POPULATION

1.16 Town-wise Slum Population and Percentage to Urban Population in the

S.No.	Town	District	Urban Population	Slum Population in Urban Population	Percentage of Slum Population to Urban Population
1	2	3	4	5	6
256	Gorakhpur (M Corp.)	Gorakhpur	673446	49268	7.32
257	Padrauna (NPP)	Kushinagar	49723	26036	52.36
258	Ramkola (NP)	Kushinagar	14433	767	5.31
259	Kaptanganj (NP)	Kushinagar	23526	1111	4.72
260	Sewarhi (NP)	Kushinagar	23077	4443	19.25
261	Deoria (NPP)	Deoria	129479	16385	12.65
262	Rudrapur (NP)	Deoria	34014	740	2.18
263	Gaura Barhaj (NPP)	Deoria	36459	14507	39.79
264	Lar (NP)	Deoria	28307	557	1.97
265	Amila (NP)	Maunath Bhanj	5234	962	18.38
266	Kopaganj (NP)	Maunath Bhanj	34782	2404	6.91
267	Maunath Bhanjan (NPP)	Maunath Bhanj	278745	52639	18.88
268	Muhammadabad (NP)	Maunath Bhanj	41780	23951	57.33
269	Belthara Road (NP)	Ballia	20404	3117	15.28
270	Sikanderpur (NP)	Ballia	23986	2786	11.62
271	Chitbara Gaon (NP)	Ballia	21879	2093	9.57
272	Ballia (NPP)	Ballia	104424	11507	11.02

AREA AND POPULATION

1.16 Town-wise Slum Population and Percentage to Urban

S.No.	Town	District	Urban Population	Slum Population in Urban Population	Percentage of Slum Population to Urban Population
1	2	3	4	5	6
273	Maniyar (NP)	Ballia	19890	1793	9.01
274	Bansdih (NP)	Ballia	21201	1554	7.33
275	Sahatwar (NP)	Ballia	20615	3880	18.82
276	Reoti (NP)	Ballia	26359	994	3.77
277	Shahganj (NPP)	Jaunpur	26556	9795	36.88
278	Jaunpur (NPP)	Jaunpur	180362	7167	3.97
279	Mariahu (NP)	Jaunpur	22778	3014	13.23
280	Sadat (NP)	Ghazipur	12361	486	3.93
281	Saidpur (NP)	Ghazipur	24338	451	1.85
282	Mohammadabad (N Dildarnagar Fatehpur Bazar (NP)	Ghazipur	38328	23650	61.70
283	(NP)	Ghazipur	12855	1318	10.25

AREA AND POPULATION

1.16 Town-wise Slum Population and Percentage to Urban Population in the

S.No.	Town	District	Urban Population	Slum Population in Urban Population	Percentage of Slum Population to Urban Population
1	2	3	4	5	6
284	chandauli (n p)	chandauli	23020	4629	20.11
285	Varanasi (M Corp.)	Varanasi	1198491	302025	25.20
286	Ramnagar (NPP)	Varanasi	49132	7925	16.13
287	Nai Bazar (NP)	Sant Ravidas N	13408	1741	12.98
288	Chunar (NPP)	Mirzapur	37185	9914	26.66
289	Ahraura (NPP)	Mirzapur	24967	9347	37.44
290	Sonbhadra (NPP)	Sonbhadra	36689	2820	7.69
291	Obra (NP)	Sonbhadra	46574	8071	17.33
292	Renukoot (NP + OG)	Sonbhadra	20076	2908	14.48
293	Pipri (NP)	Sonbhadra	15063	4965	32.96

MC- Municipal Corporation, CT- Census Town, CB-Cantonment Board

Source :- Census of India, Nagar Palika Pæ NP-Nagar Panchayat

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.17 District-wise Disabled Population in the State , 2011

District	Total number of disabled persons	In seeing	In Speech
1	2	3	4
1.Saharanpur	61271	9060	3881
2.Muzaffarnagar	65775	10395	3944
3.Shamli	..	..	..
4.Bijnor	61638	8953	4010
5.Moradabad	82774	12265	5338
6.Sambhal	..	..	..
7.Rampur	38210	5639	2677
8.Amroha	25873	3766	1914
9.Meerut	66225	8229	4671
10.Baghpat	22265	3005	1554
11.Ghaziabad	144305	31132	6723
12.Hapur	..	..	..
13.Gautam Buddha Nagar	35955	5687	1985
14.Bulandshahr	60925	10383	3247
15.Aligarh	75974	11503	4198
16.Hathras	26547	4641	1351
17.Mathura	51179	7001	2290

I. AREA AND POPULATION

1.17 District-wise Disabled Population in the State , 2011

District	Mental Illness	Mental Retardation	Any Other	Multiple Disability
1	7	8	9	10
1.Saharanpur	2251	3501	12224	4660
2.Muzaffarnagar	1715	3464	12237	5011
3.Shamli	..	..	..	..
4.Bijnor	1296	3367	14457	4058
5.Moradabad	1413	4238	19550	4443
6.Sambhal	..	..	..	..
7.Rampur	829	2295	8117	2370
8.Amroha	569	1417	5019	1798
9.Meerut	1241	2508	18004	3177
10.Baghat	493	873	4220	1711
11.Ghaziabad	1725	4219	32945	5371
12.Hapur	..	..	..	..
13.Gautam Buddha Nagar	472	1252	10568	1460
14.Bulandshahr	1411	3088	12302	4082
15.Aligarh	1118	2958	19620	3514
16.Hathras	424	1300	5197	1578
17.Mathura	812	2046	12071	2665

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.17 District-wise Disabled Population in the State , 2011

District	Total number of disabled persons	In seeing	In Speech
1	2	3	4
18.Agra	120117	26344	5956
19.Firozabad	50582	7394	2776
20.Etah	31245	4438	1564
21.Kasganj	23771	4740	1233
22.Mainpuri	33563	5544	1739
23.Badaun	69688	10959	5185
24.Bareilly	92300	16145	5757
25.Pilibhit	37181	6035	2099
26.Shahjahanpur	58073	7776	3717
27.Kheri	71959	9154	4694
28.Sitapur	89157	12510	4991
29.Hardoi	74082	11980	4079
30.Unnao	63730	8019	3152
31.Lucknow	122113	31158	7885
32.Raebareli	62230	8204	3673
33.Amethi	..	..	..
34.Farrukhabad	31497	4109	2698
35.Kannauj	31308	4961	2441

I. AREA AND POPULATION

1.17 District-wise Disabled Population in the State , 2011

District	Mental Illness	Mental Retardation	Any Other	Multiple Disability
1	7	8	9	10
18.Agra	1304	3584	25363	3862
19.Firozabad	914	2426	10620	2508
20.Etah	510	1550	6910	1661
21.Kasganj	489	1148	4260	1781
22.Mainpuri	580	1859	6798	1893
23.Badaun	1010	2933	16166	3183
24.Bareilly	1747	5188	19759	5103
25.Pilibhit	859	2149	8013	2305
26.Shahjahanpur	1064	2590	13482	3019
27.Kheri	1215	2959	17933	3797
28.Sitapur	1443	3851	21640	4031
29.Hardoi	1462	3404	18137	4016
30.Unnao	1234	2747	17404	3826
31.Lucknow	2442	5140	25949	4570
32.Raebareil	1599	3571	13748	3981
33.Amethi	..	..	..	..
34.Farrukhabad	705	1573	5999	1970
35.Kannauj	681	1551	6753	1835

AREA AND POPULATION

1.17 District-wise Disabled Population in the State , 2011

District	Total number of disabled persons	In seeing	In Speech
1	2	3	4
36.Etawah	31196	4974	2261
37.Auraiya	27645	4889	1361
38.Kanpur Dehat	35804	5877	2392
39.Kanpur Nagar	116292	26237	4770
40.Jalaun	31251	5212	1599
41.Jhansi	38796	7236	1868
42.Lalitpur	17985	3381	1105
43.Hamirpur	19055	3324	1064
44.Mahoba	15681	2484	810
45.Banda	27972	4836	1448
46.Chitrakoot	15403	3024	1134
47.Fatehpur	55333	11865	3482
48.Pratapgarh	77912	9854	7815
49.Kausambi	42213	8407	2211
50.Prayagraj	178275	39600	9849
51.Barabanki	72256	11120	6119
52.Faizabad	45767	6595	3969

AREA AND POPULATION

1.17 District-wise Disabled Population in the State , 2011

District	Mental Illness	Mental Retardation	Any Other	Multiple Disability
1	7	8	9	10
36.Etawah	640	1618	6057	1902
37.Auraiya	586	1399	4147	1873
38.Kanpur Dehat	896	1896	7754	2447
39.Kanpur Nagar	2307	5191	24857	5299
40.Jalaun	570	1075	7071	2211
41.Jhansi	654	1393	8932	2274
42.Lalitpur	366	851	3591	1259
43.Hamirpur	382	894	4169	1507
44.Mahoba	306	631	4170	1116
45.Banda	739	1371	5004	2535
46.Chitrakoot	343	540	2969	1141
47.Fatehpur	1179	2766	10424	3761
48.Pratapgarh	1409	3162	18099	3759
49.Kausambi	572	1778	11838	1917
50.Prayagraj	2387	6587	43768	6332
51.Barabanki	1335	3023	19420	4402
52.Faizabad	1119	2336	12136	2501

AREA AND POPULATION

1.17 District-wise Disabled Population in the State , 2011

District	Total number of disabled persons	In seeing	In Speech
1	2	3	4
53.Ambedkar Nagar	46580	5576	3176
54.Sultanpur	72931	10362	4823
55.Bahraich	71718	14519	6648
56.Shrawasti	20921	3871	1581
57.Bairampur	30500	5840	2639
58.Gonda	62452	9303	4566
59.Siddharth Nagar	44168	7853	4287
60.Basti	43484	6019	3586
61.Sant Kabir Naqar	26997	4971	1817
62.Maharajganj	61861	14281	4452
63.Gorakhpur	100730	19396	7858
64.Kushi Nagar	139672	54071	6604
65.Deoria	71103	18412	5221
66.Azamgarh	76114	9524	5629
67.Mau	38910	5301	3234
68.Ballia	91847	16439	6182
69.Jaunpur	117683	32355	7562

AREA AND POPULATION

1.17 District-wise Disabled Population in the State , 2011

District	Mental Illness	Mental Retardation	Any Other	Multiple Disability
1	7	8	9	10
53.Ambedkar Nagar	1196	2124	12895	2751
54.Sultanpur	1873	4100	14733	4566
55.Bahraich	904	2840	14523	3009
56.Shrawasti	264	904	5485	876
57.Balrampur	651	1768	6999	1510
58.Gonda	1093	2905	14736	3289
59.Siddharth Nagar	927	1872	10259	2361
60.Basti	897	2016	9899	2278
61.Sant Kabir Naqar	688	1453	5399	1640
62.Maharajganj	872	2603	15770	2643
63.Gorakhpur	1898	4202	25466	5497
64.Kushi Naqar	1005	2935	22825	3692
65.Deoria	1192	3407	14122	3886
66.Azamgarh	1984	3938	17211	5014
67.Mau	945	1929	10306	2336
68.Ballia	970	1998	24956	3664
69.Jaunpur	1978	5120	26389	5242

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.17 District-wise Disabled Population in the State , 2011

District	Total number of disabled persons	In seeing	In Speech
1	2	3	4
70.Ghazipur	79877	11550	5578
Items and Units	32051	3939	2193
72.Varanasi	96924	26170	6366
73.Sant Ravidas	27755	4151	2494
74.Mirzapur	41840	6172	2943
75.Sonbhadra	31048	3869	2468
Uttar Pradesh	4157514	763988	266586

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.17 District-wise Disabled Population in the State , 2011

District	Mental Illness	Mental Retardation	Any Other	Multiple Disability
1	7	8	9	10
70.Ghazipur	1335	3246	21731	4547
71handauli	902	1490	7033	2188
72.Varanasi	1990	4463	19542	4258
73.Sant Ravidas		1472	6703	1672
74.Mirzapur	886	1948	12021	2672
75.Sonbhadra	630	1349	7562	1945
Uttar Pradesh	76603	181342	946436	217011

.. Included in Mother district

Source :- Census of India, 2011

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.18 District-wise Migrated Population in the State , 2011

District	Total Population		
	Person	Male	Female
1	2	3	4
1.Saharanpur	930988	189703	741285
2.Muzaffarnagar	1161469	224355	937114
3.Shamli	..	..	..
4.Bijnor	865866	124389	741477
5.Moradabad	1106012	212352	893660
6.Sambhal	..	..	..
7.Rampur	490595	83501	407094
8.Amroha	434312	67602	366710
9.Meerut	1197216	390366	806850
10.Baghpat	352917	53331	299586
11.Ghaziabad	2423947	1057022	1366925
12.Hapur	..	..	..
13.Gautam Buddha Nagar	848470	364483	483987
14.Bulandshahr	961176	138696	822480
15.Aligarh	1119225	277832	841393
16.Hathras	421536	54431	367105
17.Mathura	823035	198375	624660

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.18 District-wise Migrated Population in the State , 2011

District	Total Population		
	Person	Male	Female
1	2	3	4
18.Agra	1324168	374404	949764
19.Firozabad	746651	177730	568921
20.Etah	499249	82144	417105
21.Kasganj	352188	40911	311277
22.Mainpuri	501121	65142	435979
23.Badaun	818012	85796	732216
24.Bareilly	1154125	286343	867782
25.Pilibhit	507796	87421	420375
26.Shahjahanpur	748473	135512	612961
27.Kheri	1090599	208749	881850
28.Sitapur	1182024	178984	1003040
29.Hardoi	925804	109815	815989
30.Unnao	906396	169810	736586
31.Lucknow	1851848	770604	1081244
32.Raebareli	946486	159784	786702
33.Amethi	..	..	..
34.Farrukhabad	489438	77170	412268
35.Kannauj	412480	48498	363982
36.Etawah	492784	102993	389791
37.Auraiya	405514	69901	335613
38.Kanpur Dehat	495926	73000	422926

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.18 District-wise Migrated Population in the State , 2011

District	Total Population		
	Person	Male	Female
1	2	3	4
39.Kanpur Nagar	1338424	508263	830161
40.Jalaun	537240	100899	436341
41.Jhansi	661711	155349	506362
42.Lalitpur	357670	47763	309907
43.Hamirpur	315374	48024	267350
44.Mahoba	260698	43185	217513
45.Banda	477181	64849	412332
46.Chitrakoot	251141	27700	223441
47.Fatehpur	687436	95464	591972
48.Pratapgarh	859280	111728	747552
49.Kausambi	421202	72625	348577
50.Prayagraj	1729353	434395	1294958
51.Barabanki	813390	115500	697890
52.Faizabad	682044	106948	575096
53.Ambedkar Nagar	614103	68292	545811
54.Sultanpur	1062637	137609	925028

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.18 District-wise Migrated Population in the State , 2011

District	Total Population		
	Person	Male	Female
1	2	3	4
55.Bahraich	841353	116841	724512
56.Shrawasti	294490	38647	255843
57.Balrampur	505036	46802	458234
58.Gonda	914351	131401	782950
59.Siddharth Nagar	622333	60706	561627
60.Basti	640186	70717	569469
61.Sant Kabir Nagar	438634	42362	396272
62.Maharajganj	695011	81744	613267
63.Gorakhpur	1273679	240417	1033262
64.Kushi Nagar	931042	106514	824528
65.Deoria	862517	94221	768296
66.Azamgarh	1219687	122148	1097539
67.Mau	545733	67712	478021
68.Ballia	927433	144397	783036
69.Jaunpur	1258743	143784	1114959
70.Ghazipur	968892	117235	851657
71handauli	561809	80782	481027
72.Varanasi	1200983	325469	875514
73.Sant Ravidas Nagar	425054	38929	386125
74.Mirzapur	676304	92643	583661
75.Sonbhadra	592083	148648	443435
Uttar Pradesh	56452083	11191861	45260222

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.18 District-wise Migrated Population in the State , 2011

District	Rural Population		
	Person	Male	Female
1	5	6	7
1.Saharanpur	584181	50334	533847
2.Muzaffarnagar	743715	78163	665552
3.Shamli	..	..	..
4.Bijnor	655398	72494	582904
5.Moradabad	725989	72713	653276
6.Sambhal	..	..	..
7.Rampur	396273	52321	343952
8.Amroha	331905	33130	298775
9.Meerut	455441	63842	391599
10.Baghpat	262148	25990	236158
11.Ghaziabad	443267	82716	360551
12.Hapur	..	..	..
13.Gautam Buddha Nagar	190618	31624	158994
14.Bulandshahr	676065	53235	622830
15.Aligarh	647728	77690	570038
16.Hathras	316460	27016	289444
17.Mathura	504350	74961	429389

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.18 District-wise Migrated Population in the State , 2011

District	Rural Population		
	Person	Male	Female
1	5	6	7
18.Agra	620425	72030	548395
19.Firozabad	419999	41004	378995
20.Etah	384964	38817	346147
21.Kasganj	273301	19925	253376
22.Mainpuri	384942	24092	360850
23.Badaun	667732	46993	620739
24.Bareilly	699713	100381	599332
25.Pilibhit	415018	57155	357863
26.Shahjahanpur	600278	86022	514256
27.Kheri	918311	141786	776525
28.Sitapur	1003247	115260	887987
29.Hardoi	781164	66525	714639
30.Unnao	685727	82424	603303
31.Lucknow	456522	94310	362212
32.Raebareli	820716	108059	712657
33.Amethi	..	..	..
34.Farrukhabad	360291	38519	321772
35.Kannauj	330501	25954	304547
36.Etawah	333607	39067	294540
37.Auraiya	302627	30669	271958
38.Kanpur Dehat	431584	51627	379957

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.18 District-wise Migrated Population in the State , 2011

District	Rural Population		
	Person	Male	Female
1	5	6	7
39.Kanpur Nagar	396388	42057	354331
40.Jalaun	372279	42898	329381
41.Jhansi	351353	38446	312907
42.Lalitpur	288513	23663	264850
43.Hamirpur	242027	24459	217568
44.Mahoba	191353	19767	171586
45.Banda	376989	29477	347512
46.Chitrakoot	218910	17937	200973
47.Fatehpur	571824	54571	517253
48.Pratapgarh	802371	95524	706847
49.Kausambi	383196	62329	320867
50.Prayagraj	1154233	166345	987888
51.Barabanki	715261	83826	631435
52.Faizabad	566916	64018	502898
53.Ambedkar Nagar	552645	55775	496870
54.Sultanpur	982103	108231	873872

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.18 District-wise Migrated Population in the State , 2011

District	Rural Population		
	Person	Male	Female
1	5	6	7
55.Bahraich	772874	95178	677696
56.Shrawasti	285313	36928	248385
57.Balrampur	460721	35127	425594
58.Gonda	833903	101910	731993
59.Siddharth Nagar	581386	53116	528270
60.Basti	590363	54033	536330
61.Sant Kabir Nagar	399167	32352	366815
62.Maharajganj	652925	70526	582399
63.Gorakhpur	978462	119851	858611
64.Kushi Nagar	880130	93891	786239
65.Deoria	752538	62231	690307
66.Azamgarh	1116997	98644	1018353
67.Mau	448275	44017	404258
68.Ballia	825524	117499	708025
69.Jaunpur	1160340	121138	1039202
70.Ghazipur	887494	97354	790140
71handauli	466916	47811	419105
72.Varanasi	625291	92139	533152
73.Sant Ravidas Nagar	365496	29039	336457
74.Mirzapur	574241	65304	508937
75.Sonbhadra	415541	62436	353105
Uttar Pradesh	40064465	4536695	35527770

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.18 District-wise Migrated Population in the State , 2011

District	Urban Population		
	Person	Male	Female
1	8	9	10
1.Saharanpur	346807	139369	207438
2.Muzaffarnagar	417754	146192	271562
3.Shamli	..	..	..
4.Bijnor	210468	51895	158573
5.Moradabad	380023	139639	240384
6.Sambhal	..	..	..
7.Rampur	94322	31180	63142
8.Amroha	102407	34472	67935
9.Meerut	741775	326524	415251
10.Baghpat	90769	27341	63428
11.Ghaziabad	1980680	974306	1006374
12.Hapur	..	..	..
13.Gautam Buddha Nagar	657852	332859	324993
14.Bulandshahr	285111	85461	199650
15.Aligarh	471497	200142	271355
16.Hathras	105076	27415	77661
17.Mathura	318685	123414	195271

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.18 District-wise Migrated Population in the State , 2011

District	Urban Population		
	Person	Male	Female
1	8	9	10
18.Agra	703743	302374	401369
19.Firozabad	326652	136726	189926
20.Etah	114285	43327	70958
21.Kasganj	78887	20986	57901
22.Mainpuri	116179	41050	75129
23.Badaun	150280	38803	111477
24.Bareilly	454412	185962	268450
25.Pilibhit	92778	30266	62512
26.Shahjahanpur	148195	49490	98705
27.Kheri	172288	66963	105325
28.Sitapur	178777	63724	115053
29.Hardoi	144640	43290	101350
30.Unnao	220669	87386	133283
31.Lucknow	1395326	676294	719032
32.Raebareli	125770	51725	74045
33.Amethi	..	..	..
34.Farrukhabad	129147	38651	90496
35.Kannauj	81979	22544	59435
36.Etawah	159177	63926	95251
37.Auraiya	102887	39232	63655
38.Kanpur Dehat	64342	21373	42969

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.18 District-wise Migrated Population in the State , 2011

District	Urban Population		
	Person	Male	Female
1	8	9	10
39.Kanpur Nagar	942036	466206	475830
40.Jalaun	164961	58001	106960
41.Jhansi	310358	116903	193455
42.Lalitpur	69157	24100	45057
43.Hamirpur	73347	23565	49782
44.Mahoba	69345	23418	45927
45.Banda	100192	35372	64820
46.Chitrakoot	32231	9763	22468
47.Fatehpur	115612	40893	74719
48.Pratapgarh	56909	16204	40705
49.Kausambi	38006	10296	27710
50.Prayagraj	575120	268050	307070
51.Barabanki	98129	31674	66455
52.Faizabad	115128	42930	72198
53.Ambedkar Nagar	61458	12517	48941
54.Sultanpur	80534	29378	51156

1. AREA AND POPULATION

1.18 District-wise Migrated Population in the State , 2011

District	Urban Population		
	Person	Male	Female
1	8	9	10
55.Bahraich	68479	21663	46816
56.Shrawasti	9177	1719	7458
57.Balrampur	44315	11675	32640
58.Gonda	80448	29491	50957
59.Siddharth Nagar	40947	7590	33357
60.Basti	49823	16684	33139
61.Sant Kabir Nagar	39467	10010	29457
62.Maharajganj	42086	11218	30868
63.Gorakhpur	295217	120566	174651
64.Kushi Nagar	50912	12623	38289
65.Deoria	109979	31990	77989
66.Azamgarh	102690	23504	79186
67.Mau	97458	23695	73763
68.Ballia	101909	26898	75011
69.Jaunpur	98403	22646	75757
70.Ghazipur	81398	19881	61517
71handauli	94893	32971	61922
72.Varanasi	575692	233330	342362
73.Sant Ravidas Nagar	59558	9890	49668
74.Mirzapur	102063	27339	74724
75.Sonbhadra	176542	86212	90330
Uttar Pradesh	16387618	6655166	9732452

.. Included in mother District

Source :- Census of India, 2011

2- STATE INCOME

2.01 Net State domestic Product and per capita state Income of U.P.(New series) (At Market prices)

Year	At 2011-12(constant)Prices			At current Prices	
	Total	(Rs.Crore)	Per capita (Rs.)	Total (Rs.Crore)	Per capita (Rs.)
1	2	3	4	5	
2011-12		645132	32002	645132	32002
2012-13		673552	32908	732995	35812
2013-14		707469	34044	833825	40124
2015-16		792049	36973	1009386	47118
2016-17		888453	40847	1145620	52671
2017-18		923806	41832	1255700	56861
2018-19*		979159	43670	1404761	62652
2019-20+		1015735	44618	1495758	65704

*Provisional Estimates

+ Quick Estimates

2- STATE INCOME

2.02 Index numbers of State Income (2011-12=100)(At Market prices)

Year	Indices(At 2011-12 prices)	
	State Income	Per capita Income
1	2	3
2011-12	100.0	100.0
2012-13	104.4	102.8
2013-14	109.7	106.4
2015-16	122.8	115.5
2016-17	137.7	127.6
2017-18	143.2	130.7
2018-19*	151.8	136.5
2019-20+	157.4	139.4

* Provisional Estimates

+ Quick Estimates

2. STATE INCOME

2.03 Percentage distribution of total State Income by Industrial Origin
(At 2011-12(Constant) prices)

Year	Agriculture and Animal Husbandry	All Primary Sub - Sectors	Manufac - turing	All Secondary Sub - Sectors	Tertiary Sub - Sectors
1	2	3	4	5	6
2011-12	25.6	29.0	11.5	25.9	45.1
2012-13	25.7	28.9	11.7	25.5	45.6
2014-15	22.8	26.2	11.0	24.6	49.2
2015-16	21.9	25.4	12.8	26.0	48.6
2016-17	20.6	24.1	18.6	31.0	45.0
2017-18	20.4	25.2	15.6	28.0	46.8
2018-19*	20.1	24.6	15.4	28.2	47.2
2019-20+	19.8	24.1	14.3	27.0	48.9

* Provisional estimates

+Quick estimates

2. STATE INCOME

2.04 Percentage distribution of total State Income by Industrial Origin
(At current prices)

Year	Agriculture and Animal Husbandry	All Primary Sub - Sectors	Manufac - turing	All Secondary Sub - Sectors	Tertiary Sub - Sectors
1	2	3	4	5	6
2011-12	25.6	29.0	11.5	25.9	45.1
2012-13	26.3	29.5	11.2	25.3	45.2
2014-15	24.9	28.0	10.2	24.5	47.5
2015-16	25.1	27.8	11.9	25.2	47.0
2016-17	23.7	26.7	15.2	28.1	45.2
2017-18	23.6	27.3	13.3	26.3	46.4
2018-19*	22.6	26.2	13.1	26.5	47.3
2019-20+	22.5	26.3	12.0	25.1	48.6

*Provisional estimates

+ Quick estimates

2. STATE INCOME

2.05 Annual Income growth rate in different Industrial Sectors
(At 2011-12(Constant) prices) (Percentage)

Sectors	2011-12 to 2019-20
1	2
1.Agriculture and Animal Husbandry	2.7
2.All Primary Sub-sectors	3.7
3.Manufacturing	7.5
4.All Secondary Sub-sectors	6.2
5.Tertiary Sub-sectors	7.5
6.Total State Income	6.1
7.Per Capita Income	4.2

2. STATE INCOME

2.06 District-wise Per Capita Net Income

(At 2011-12 Prices)

		(Rs.)			
District		2011-12	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19*
1		2	3	4	5
1	Saharanpur	38851	44063	45824	47476
2	Muzaffarnagar	41185	46926	49620	51942
3	Shamli	41342	43742	45779	47406
4	Bijnor	38445	41937	48389	46563
5	Moradabad	33576	41617	47740	50299
6	Sambhal	32472	30177	32125	35301
7	Rampur	35077	48851	50708	48351
8	Amroha	46716	57154	63491	65312
9	Meerut	59300	75658	84085	86518
10	Baghpat	42950	52555	55488	54283
11	Ghaziabad	46419	55647	65914	61908
12	Hapur	45465	55116	59779	60898
13	Gautam Buddha Nagar	248919	331188	493216	439022
14	Bulandshahar	40793	49178	52661	54175
15	Aligarh	36064	40314	41900	44734
16	Hathras	33911	42311	43068	46446
17	Mathura	35797	43237	43025	47637
18	Agra	47559	59729	70240	71806
19	Firozabad	26589	33741	40302	37397
20	Etah	30768	54312	55381	57367
21	Kasganj	37107	52525	51674	43070
22	Mainpuri	24644	29532	29793	33774

2. STATE INCOME

2.06 District-wise Per Capita Net Income

(At 2011-12 Prices)

(Rs.)

District	2011-12	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19*
1	2	3	4	5
23 Budaun	27465	30497	30235	32444
24 Bareilly	41964	53034	55028	50834
25 Pilibhit	37625	40538	44210	43599
26 Shahjahanpur	30741	36406	37243	38571
27 Kheri	31060	33062	34089	36658
28 Sitapur	25182	29261	29052	31485
29 Hardoi	21607	24421	26047	26574
30 Unnao	25692	33577	36437	35761
31 Lucknow	54682	60102	67496	72117
32 Rae Bareli	19943	25028	23421	25014
33 Amethi	24635	31543	34550	38180
34 Farrukhabad	23808	32908	32163	31113
35 Kannauj	20826	42714	49044	47058
36 Etawah	30275	39266	40639	41492
37 Auraiya	26192	32196	32307	32987
38 Kanpur Dehat	26817	36570	38560	41481
39 Kanpur Nagar	42104	54853	60392	62406
40 Jalaun	34068	39263	38216	46558
41 Jhansi	38433	54883	54932	54623
42 Lalitpur	32555	39220	39087	42664

2. STATE INCOME

2.06 District-wise Per Capita Net Income (At 2011-12 Prices)

(Rs.)				
District	2011-12	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19*
1	2	3	4	5
43 Hamirpur	31901	42427	43342	96598
44 Mahoba	40439	62724	76629	59974
45 Banda	24073	25867	26961	49526
46 Chitrakoot	41486	22526	43214	28847
47 Fatehpur	25798	34116	33101	39539
48 Pratapgarh	15524	20135	19841	21565
49 Kaushambi	25449	24922	26439	31066
50 Prayagraj	35788	45685	47018	50213
51 Barabanki	22677	33556	32183	41386
52 Ayodhya	24800	28261	29469	32156
53 Ambedkar Nagar	19601	23190	23349	26608
54 Sultanpur	28707	29866	29169	30911
55 Bahraich	16993	17736	19494	20749
56 Shrawasti	18143	21619	23576	24017
57 Balrampur	21262	19762	20125	21050
58 Gonda	23061	24295	25020	25459
59 Siddharth Nagar	17578	19795	20072	23962
60 Basti	23647	27898	27978	29179
61 Sant Kabir Nagar	17159	19608	18579	21389

2. STATE INCOME

2.06 District-wise Per Capita Net Income (At 2011-12 Prices)

(Rs.)				
District	2011-12	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19*
1	2	3	4	5
62 Mahrajganj	22463	23618	24134	24542
63 Gorakhpur	20950	29610	31631	33783
64 Kushinagar	20893	22139	23275	25384
65 Deoria	18812	22226	23257	24200
66 Azamgarh	18546	22521	22137	24091
67 Mau	24470	27532	26674	28282
Item Ballia	20271	21786	20418	22521
69 Jaunpur	19352	20429	21780	21675
70 Ghazipur	19311	22513	22065	
71 Chandauli	21901	23188	24281	25706
72 Varanasi	27808	38407	37202	40323
73 Sant Ravidas Nagar	21665	25630	33640	30787
74 Mirzapur	25066	30488	34269	36100
75 Sonbhadra	42360	50281	65016	53871
Uttar Pradesh	32002	38934	42728	44011

* Provisional

2. STATE INCOME

2.07 District-wise Per Capita Net Income

(At Current Prices)

(Rs.)

District	2011-12	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19*
1	2	3	4	5
2 Muzaffarnagar	41185	61315	69219	76008
3 Shamli	41342	58463	64864	69594
4 Bijnor	38445	54311	65451	67796
5 Moradabad	33576	52499	61705	69534
6 Sambhal	32472	38774	43427	49911
7 Rampur	35077	62429	69222	72163
8 Amroha	46716	75141	87153	94847
9 Meerut	59300	97589	113091	123663
10 Baghpat	42950	68406	76048	77190
11 Ghaziabad	46419	68986	81856	84258
12 Hapur	45465	71199	80574	88467
13 Gautam Buddha Nagar	248919	415062	595551	594171
14 Bulandshahar	40793	66233	73520	81564
15 Aligarh	36064	52643	56717	66104
16 Hathras	33911	55473	59725	70000
17 Mathura	35797	56580	58251	66992
18 Agra	47559	77870	92640	102423
19 Firozabad	26589	46220	53401	54202
20 Etah	30768	77528	83490	92813
21 Kasganj	37107	70549	72766	66498
22 Mainpuri	24644	43088	44149	54650

2. STATE INCOME

2.07 District-wise Per Capita Net Income (At Current Prices)

(Rs.)				
District	2011-12	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19*
1	2	3	4	5
23 Budaun	27465	40595	43375	48914
24 Bareilly	41964	67626	74683	76009
25 Pilibhit	37625	53945	62038	66816
26 Shahjahanpur	30741	50196	53272	61049
27 Kheri	31060	43223	48188	55384
28 Sitapur	25182	38169	40924	44916
29 Hardoi	21607	32912	37745	40252
30 Unnao	25692	44111	51135	53117
31 Lucknow	54682	76663	91901	101745
32 Rae Bareli	19943	34166	34227	38821
33 Amethi	24635	41160	47791	55294
34 Farrukhabad	23808	45833	46497	48042
35 Kannauj	20826	57403	66506	69569
36 Etawah	30275	54071	56657	63303
37 Auraiya	26192	43799	45244	50978
38 Kanpur Dehat	26817	46843	51963	60172
39 Kanpur Nagar	42104	72422	82378	91266
40 Jalaun	34068	54333	56473	67373
41 Jhansi	38433	71275	72827	79491
42 Lalitpur	32555	54899	55083	64399

2. STATE INCOME

2.07 District-wise Per Capita Net Income (At Current Prices)

District	(Rs.)			
	2011-12	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19*
1	2	3	4	5
43 Hamirpur	31901	54698	58109	99942
44 Mahoba	40439	78079	89035	79202
45 Banda	24073	33429	36320	58381
46 Chitrakoot	41486	29046	56402	39128
47 Fatehpur	25798	44814	46574	58295
48 Pratapgarh	15524	26890	28929	33582
49 Kaushambi	25449	34480	38434	47148
50 Prayagraj	35788	58585	63582	71894
51 Barabanki	22677	43489	43640	52005
52 Ayodhya	24800	39463	43292	49425
53 Ambedkar Nagar	19601	30041	33117	39326
54 Sultanpur	28707	40512	42920	47808
55 Bahraich	16993	24953	29038	32502
56 Shrawasti	18143	29482	33604	37252
57 Balrampur	21262	25302	27996	31455
58 Gonda	23061	31809	35193	37703
59 Siddharth Nagar	17578	26668	29943	39019
60 Basti	23647	38472	41248	44756
61 Sant Kabir Nagar	17159	25865	26421	35526

2. STATE INCOME

2.07 District-wise Per Capita Net Income (At Current Prices)

(Rs.)				
District	2011-12	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19*
1	2	3	4	5
62 Mahrajganj	22463	31952	35175	38141
63 Gorakhpur	20950	40702	45283	50809
64 Kushinagar	20893	30998	34363	39812
65 Deoria	18812	29594	33789	37548
66 Azamgarh	18546	31615	33823	38196
67 Mau	24470	35999	37872	42867
68 Ballia	20271	28911	29441	34119
69 Jaunpur	19352	27727	31682	33032
70 Ghazipur	19311	30050	31555	36799
71 Chandauli	21901	31152	34307	38253
72 Varanasi	27808	49501	50153	57757
73 Sant Ravidas Nagar	21665	33413	45059	46895
74 Mirzapur	25066	39163	45260	51247
75 Sonbhadra	42360	52510	62757	58947
Uttar Pradesh	32002	51014	58009	63801

* Provisional

2. STATE INCOME

2.08 District-wise Per Capita Estimated Income

(At Current Prices)

(Rs.)						
State	2011-12	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1 Andhra Pradesh	69000	108002	120676	139680	151173	169519
2 Assam	41142	60817	66330	75151	82837	--
3 Bihar	21750	30404	34045	36850	40982	46664
4 Gujarat	87481	139254	156295	175068	195845	--
5 Haryana	106085	164963	185050	211526	236147	264207
6 Himanchal Pradesh	87721	135512	150290	165025	183108	195255
7 Karnataka	90263	148108	170133	188765	212477	231246
8 Kerala	97912	148133	166246	183435	204105	--
9 Madhya Pradesh	38497	62080	74324	81642	90165	99763
10 Maharashtra	99597	146815	163738	175121	191736	--
11 Odisha	48499	65993	79159	89287	99196	106804
12 Punjab	85577	118858	128780	139775	154313	166830
13 Rajasthan	57192	83426	91946	99366	110606	118159
14 Tamilnadu	93112	142028	156595	175276	193964	218599
15 Uttar Pradesh	32002	47118	52671	56861	62652	65704
16 West Bengal	51543	75992	82291	91401	101138	115748
India	63462	94797	103870	115293	126521	134226

.. Not Available

Source : Statistical Bureaus of Concerned States.

2. STATE INCOME

2.09 Annual Growth rate of Income in major state of India (Percentage)

State	Twelfth five year plan 2012-13 to 2016-17)					(year
	Agriculture and animal husbandry	Primary	Manu- facturing	Secondary	Tertiary	Total State/Natio nal Income
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1 Andhra Pradesh	5.9	8	3.7	3.1	9	7.2
2 Assam	4.7	6.2	15.2	11.8	3.6	6.3
3 Bihar	0.4	1.5	16.4	7.5	5.4	4.8
4 Gujarat	2.3	5.4	16.5	12.9	8.6	9.5
5 Haryana	2.2	2.4	13	8.2	9.4	7.4
6 Himachal Pradesh	2.6	3.4	13.8	10.1	7.1	7.8
7 Karnataka	-0.7	0.7	12.3	8.5	10.3	8.5
8 Kerala	-3.9	-2.7	11	6	7.1	5.6
9 Madhya Pradesh	11.4	10.0	6.4	4.2	6.4	7.3
10 Maharashtra	2.8	3.6	9.5	7.5	7.9	7
11 Odisha	3.1	7	8.2	6	7	6.7
12 Punjab	1.5	1.4	7	5.2	7.2	4.9
13 Rajasthan	3.9	8.2	0.8	0.2	6.5	5.5
14 Tamilnadu	2	2.4	9.4	6.6	6.5	6
15 Uttar Pradesh	1.9	2.7	17.4	10.4	6.2	6.5
16 West Bangal	2.2	2.2	6.4	5.9	5.1	4.6
India	2.2	3	8.5	6.3	8.5	6.7

3. REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE
3.01 Uttar Pradesh Budget at a glance

Items	(Rs.Lakh)		
	2018-19 Actual	2019-20 Revised Estimates	2020-21 Budget Estimates
1	2	3	4
1.Revenue receipt	32997752	37026545	42256783
2.Revenue expenditure	30172796	34398328	39511696
3.Surplus(+) Deficit(-)	2824956	2628217	2745087
4.Capital expenditure	8948266	10784475	11774377
5.Total Revenue and Capital expenditure	39121061	45182803	51286072
6.Public Debts:			
Receipts	5159526	6326848	7579070
Repayments of loans	2071661	2547595	3489743
Net Public debt	3087865	3779253	4089327
7.Loans & Advances:-			
Disbursement	630264	335789	163685
Recovery	531338	568160	220000
Balance	98926	-232371	-56315

Source: U.P. Budget in brief, 2020-21 Finance Department, U.P.

3. REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE
3.02 Revenue receipts and expenditure in U.P.

(Rs.Lakh)			
Items	2018-19 Actual	2019-20 Revised Estimates	2020-21 Budget Estimates
1	2	3	4
(A)Revenue receipt			
1.Tax Revenue	25688832	26935113	31888417
2.Non-tax Revenue	7308919	10091432	10368366
3.Total	32997751	37026545	42256783
4.Percentage of Tax Revenue to total Revenue	77.85	72.75	75.46
(B)Revenue expenditure	30172796	34398328	39511696

Source: U.P. Budget in brief, 2020-21 Finance Department, U.P.

3. REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

3.03 Revenue receipts from Taxes and Duties in U.P.

(Rs.Lakh)

Items	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
	Actual	Revised Estimates	Budget Estimates
1	2	3	4
I-Share in Central taxes	13676647	13531219	15286317
II-State taxes and Duties			
1.Land revenue	63124	63008	85600
2.State Production tax	2392666	2940336	3750000
3.Stamp and Registration fee	1573303	1796345	2319700
4.Taxes on vehicles	692934	758580	865000
5.Sales tax/Trade tax+	2379784	2235615	2828700
6.Goods & Service Tax (GST)	4610803	5298010	6328100
7.Other taxes and duties	299571	312000	425000
Total (I)	12012185	13403894	16602100
Total (I+II)	25688832	26935113	31888417

Source: U.P. Budget in brief, 2020-21 Finance Department, U.P.

3. REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

3.04 Receipts from Non-Tax Revenue in U.P.

(Rs.Lakh)

Items	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
	Actual	Revised Estimates	Budget Estimates
1	2	3	4
1.Forestry and Forest Life	41313	41313	54350
2.Large, medium & Minor Irrigation	90791	91986	179352
3.Civil works roads and Bridges	98325	103572	164480
4.Education Games and Culture	38091	68120	58500
5.Medical, Public Health & Family welfare	26204	39200	45126
6.Other Rural Programmes	4583	10845	6800
7.Miscellaneous	2710763	2782556	2609285
8.Grants-in-aid	4298849	6953840	7250473
Total	7308919	10091432	10368366

Source: U.P. Budget in brief, 2020-21 Finance Department, U.P.

3. REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

3.05 Per Capita Revenue Expenditure on Administrative Services in U.P. and Other States of Indian Union

States	(Rs.)		
	2018-19 Actual	2019-20 Revised Estimates	2020-21 Budget Estimates
1	2	3	4
1.Andhra Pradesh	1688	1593	1624
2.Arunachal Pradesh	12589	13449	23314
3.Assam	1823	3068	3884
4.Bihar	898	1217	1257
5.Chattishgarh	1754	2062	2177
6.Gujarat	3804	4178	4515
7.Goa	1097	1134	1272
8.Haryana	1824	2217	2494
9.Himachal Pradesh	2602	3423	3631
10.Jammu & Kashmir	5104	5809	6603
11.Jharkhand	1678	1813	1946
12.Karnataka	1199	1370	1546
13.Kerala	1510	1559	1619
14.Madhya Pradesh	1024	1047	1195
Items and Units	1722	2289	2808
16.Manipur	5483	7278	8842
17.Meghalaya	4970	5754	5859
18.Mizoram	9654	12692	11805
19.Nagaland	8934	9488	9204
20.Odisha	1201	1381	2063

3. REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

3.05 Per Capita Revenue Expenditure on Administrative Services in U.P. and Other States of Indian Union

States	(Rs.)		
	2018-19 Actual	2019-20 Revised Estimates	2020-21 Budget Estimates
1	2	3	4
21.Punjab	2582	2749	4281
22.Rajasthan	1050	1070	1135
23.Sikkim	8577	11937	11763
25.Telangana	**	**	**
26.Tripura	4551	5054	5966
27.Uttar Pradesh	954	1207	1473
28.Uttarakhand	2663	2690	3216
29.West Bengal	850	1109	1065
30.Andaman Nicobar Island	--	--	--
31.Chandigarh	--	--	--
32.Dadra & Nagar Haveli	--	--	--
33.Daman & Diu	--	--	--
34.NCT of Delhi	713	1002	933
35.Lakshadweep	--	--	--
36.puducherry	3382	4158	3764
India	1402	1657	1909

Per Capita Computation has been calculated by the projected Population of that concerned year.

** Included in Andhra Pradesh

-- Not Available

Source :- Reserve Bank of India Bulletin, 2019-20

4.RAINFALL AND TEMPERATURE

4.01 Districtwise Rainfall and Temperature recorded at Meteorological centers in U.P.

District/ Centre	Rainfall(m.m.) Calander Year 2019		Temperature(degree celsius) Agr. Year, 2018-19 (jul 2018-jun2019)	
	Normal	Actual	Maximum	Minimum
1	2	3	4	5
1 Saharanpur	1379	601	-	-
2 Muzaffarnagar	1100	487	42.2	0
3 Shamli	148	233	-	-
4 Bijnor	1116	956	41.6	5.4
5 Moradabad	1144	907	42.5	
6 Sambhal	629	216	-	-
7 Rampur	509	699	-	-
8 Amroha	758	406	-	-
9 Meerut	862	613	44.3	2.8
10 Baghpat	667	610	-	-
11 Ghaziabad	146	164	-	-
12 Hapur	788	293	-	-
13 Gautam Buddha Nagar	217	668	-	-
14 Bulandshahar	369	120	-	-
15 Aligarh	692	383	46.4	4.6
16 Hathras	158	399	-	-
17 Mathura	255	189	-	-
18 Agra	783	522	46.3	1.7
19 Firozabad	792	624	-	-
20 Etah	787	634	-	-
21 Kasganj	832	512	-	-
22 Mainpuri	769	527	--	--

4.RAINFALL AND TEMPERATURE

4.01 Districtwise Rainfall and Temperature recorded at Meteorological centers in U.P.

District/ Centre	Rainfall(m.m.) Calander Year 2019		Temperature(degree celsius) Agr. Year, 2018-19 (jul 2018-jun2019)	
	Normal	Actual	Maximum	Minimum
1	2	3	4	5
23 Budaun	564	408	-	-
24 Bareilly	1089	906	47.2	3.2
25 Pilibhit	821	509	-	-
26 Shahjahanpur	856	769	43.4	1.8
27 Kheri	1254	1494	44.2	3.4
28 Sitapur	1023	626	-	-
29 Hardoi	639	712	43.0	5.6
30 Unnao	877	588	-	-
31 Lucknow	469	922	44.9	3.3
32 Rae Bareli	205	585	45.2	2.5
33 Amethi	--	710	-	-
34 Farrukhabad	465	524	44.3	6.6
35 Kannauj	940	712	-	-
36 Etawah	526	350	45.8	5.4
37 Auraiya	286	573	-	-
38 Kanpur Dehat	468	210	-	-
39 Kanpur Nagar	1144	24	45.8	3.0
40 Jalaun	611	605	46.5	6.0
41 Jhansi	1194	569	48.1	5.3
42 Lalitpur	1526	917	-	-

4.RAINFALL AND TEMPERATURE

4.01 Districtwise Rainfall and Temperature recorded at Meteorological centers in U.P.

District/ Centre	Rainfall(m.m.) Calander Year 2019		Temperature(degree celsius) Agr. Year, 2018-19 (jul 2018-jun2019)	
	Normal	Actual	Maximum	Minimum
1	2	3	4	5
43 Hamirpur	685	1094	47.2	6.2
44 Mahoba	943	558	-	-
45 Banda	969	1010	48.4	6
46 Chitrakoot	1011	981	-	-
47 Fatehpur	365	836	--	--
48 Pratapgarh	1075	1127	-	-
49 Kaushambi	607	806	-	-
50 Prayagraj	1181	1052	48.9	4.5
51 Barabanki	738	1436	44.8	5.0
52 Ayodhya	405	719	-	-
53 Ambedkar Nagar	662	1351	-	-
54 Sultanpur	557	771	45.8	3.2
55 Bahraich	903	1032	43.0	5.6
56 Shravasti	344	323	-	-
57 Balrampur	--	35	-	-
58 Gonda	1410	770	-	-
59 Siddharth Nagar	1067	706	-	-
60 Basti	996	853	45	5
61 Sant Kabir Nagar	1416	1308	-	-

4.RAINFALL AND TEMPERATURE

4.01 Districtwise Rainfall and Temperature recorded at Meteorological centers in U.P.

District/ Centre	Rainfall(m.m.) Calander Year 2019		Temperature(degree celsius) Agr. Year, 2018-19 (jul 2018-jun2019)	
	Normal	Actual	Maximum	Minimum
1	2	3	4	5
62 Mahrajganj	1043	897	-	-
63 Gorakhpur	1023	965	44.0	4.6
64 Kushinagar	361	464	-	-
65 Deoria	901	885	-	-
66 Azamgarh	--	993	-	-
67 Mau	--	709	-	-
Item Ballia	461	616	44.6	6.0
69 Jaunpur	590	516	-	-
70 Ghazipur	885	579	--	-
71 Chandauli	528	58	-	-
72 Varanasi	780	1133	45.9	4.3
73 Sant Ravidas Nagar	--	1390	-	-
74 Mirzapur	590	936	-	-
75 Sonbhadra	810	1008	46.4	4.0

--No existence of meteorological

-- Not Available

Note:- The temperature of M.center Nazibabad in Bijnor, Fatehgarh in Farrukhabad, Churk in Sonbhadra and BHU in Varanasi is given.

Source:- Col.2&3, U.P.Board of Revenue and Col.3&4, Meteorological centers, Amausi, Lucknow.

5. AGRICULTURE

5.01 Number and Area of operational holdings in U.P. by size Class of Holdings
2015-16

Size class (in hectares)	Total Holdings ('000)	Percentage of net area sown to reporting area	Total area	Percentage
1	2	3	4	5
Less than 1.0	19100	80.2	7298	41.8
1.0 - 2.0	3008	12.6	4175	23.9
2.0 - 4.0	1314	5.5	3560	20.4
4.0 - 10.0	377	1.6	2075	11.9
10.0 and above	23	0.1	343	2.0
Total	23822	100.0	17450	100.0

Source :- Board of Revenue, U.P.

5. AGRICULTURE

5.02 District-wise No. of Total, Marginal and Small holdings, 2015-16 and
Agricultural Labourers Census, 2011

(Thousand)

District	Total (All holding group)	Marginal (Below 1.0 hect.)	Small (1.0 to 2.0 hect.)	Agricultural Labourers
1	2	3	4	5
1 Saharanpur	261	169	48	211
2 Muzaffarnagar	225	160	36	251
3 Shamli	123	89	21	..
4 Bijnor	357	253	65	211
5 Moradabad	265	212	35	223
6 Sambhal	311	256	35	..
7 Rampur	225	164	38	151
8 Amroha	205	155	30	82
9 Meerut	194	134	35	112
10 Baghpat	111	76	21	49
11 Ghaziabad	69	53	10	83
12 Hapur	107	81	17	..
13 Gautam Buddha Nagar	72	56	11	28
14 Bulandshahar	355	267	55	137
15 Aligarh	300	204	56	149
16 Hathras	159	113	28	77
17 Mathura	184	100	41	90
18 Agra	262	170	52	136
19 Firozabad	214	156	35	88
20 Etah	261	203	40	80
21 Kasganj	181	138	29	64
22 Mainpuri	307	253	40	80

5. AGRICULTURE

5.02 District-wise No. of Total, Marginal and Small holdings, 2015-16 and
Agricultural Labourers Census, 2011

(Thousand)

District	Total (All holding group)	Marginal (Below 1.0 hect.)	Small (1.0 to 2.0 hect.)	Agricultural Labourers
1	2	3	4	5
23 Budaun	504	401	70	158
24 Bareilly	484	386	68	211
25 Pilibhit	222	151	42	138
26 Shahjahanpur	425	324	65	175
27 Kheri	663	523	89	258
28 Sitapur	667	538	89	262
29 Hardoi	710	597	76	229
30 Unnao	523	439	61	157
31 Lucknow	246	207	28	103
32 Rae Bareli	454	388	46	174
33 Amethi	326	288	27	..
34 Farrukhabad	254	211	29	97
35 Kannauj	266	224	31	83
36 Etawah	215	164	29	84
37 Auraiya	204	161	29	90
38 Kanpur Dehat	297	230	44	134
39 Kanpur Nagar	239	187	33	160
40 Jalaun	258	146	57	125
41 Jhansi	232	123	56	127
42 Lalitpur	216	110	65	59

5. AGRICULTURE

5.02 District-wise No. of Total, Marginal and Small holdings, 2015-16 and Agricultural Labourers Census, 2011

(Thousand)

District	Total (All holding group)	Marginal (Below 1.0 hect.)	Small (1.0 to 2.0 hect.)	Agricultural Labourers
1	2	3	4	5
43 Hamirpur	169	83	39	90
44 Mahoba	146	74	34	67
45 Banda	272	165	55	155
46 Chitrakoot	179	128	30	90
47 Fatehpur	403	314	59	205
48 Pratapgarh	500	445	40	128
49 Kaushambi	220	183	24	187
50 Prayagraj	550	453	61	235
51 Barabanki	482	413	51	226
52 Faizabad	339	299	26	106
53 Ambedkar Nagar	341	307	26	110
54 Sultanpur	381	343	28	190
55 Bahraich	507	428	56	223
56 Shravasti	190	152	27	68
57 Balrampur	296	237	39	143
58 Gonda	497	426	53	200
59 Siddharth Nagar	423	363	44	133
60 Basti	334	284	35	94
61 Sant Kabir Nagar	230	199	22	73

5. AGRICULTURE

5.02 District-wise No. of Total, Marginal and Small holdings, 2015-16 and Agricultural Labourers Census, 2011

(Thousand)

District	Total (All holding group)	Marginal (Below 1.0 hect.)	Small (1.0 to 2.0 hect.)	Agricultural Labourers
1	2	3	4	5
62 Mahrajganj	393	345	33	154
63 Gorakhpur	521	461	44	164
64 Kushinagar	485	442	30	177
65 Deoria	373	325	34	86
66 Azamgarh	614	538	52	154
67 Mau	242	217	18	67
68 Ballia	373	316	37	161
69 Jaunpur	673	604	51	203
70 Ghazipur	418	363	37	220
71 Chandauli	201	171	19	82
73 Sant Ravidas Nagar	186	175	9	36
74 Mirzapur	257	193	37	151
75 Sonbhadra	203	135	36	147
Uttar Pradesh	23822	19100	3008	9750

.. Included in mother district

Source : Board of Revenue U.P. & col.5 Census of India, 2011.

5.AGRICULTURE

5.03 Number of operational holdings by size class and its percentage distribution in different States of India, 2015-16

States	SizeGroup(in hectares)		
	Less than1.0	1.0-2.0	2.0-4.0
	1	2	3
ANDHRA	5904	1646	770
1 PRADESH	(69.26)	(19.31)	(9.03)
ARUNACHAL	27	24	29
2 PRADESH	(23.98)	(21.24)	(25.62)
3 ASSAM	1868	495	295
	(68.13)	(18.07)	(10.77)
4 BIHAR	14971	944	414
	(91.21)	(5.75)	(2.52)
5 CHATTISGARH	2434	879	493
	(60.69)	(21.93)	(12.29)
6 GOA	59	8	4
	(79.76)	(10.84)	(5.78)
7 GUJARAT	2019	1616	1150
	(37.94)	(30.37)	(21.62)
8 HARYANA	802	314	278
	(49.29)	(19.28)	(17.07)
9 HIMACHAL PRADESH	712	173	82
	(71.45)	(17.40)	(8.25)
10 JAMMU & KASHMIR	1187	160	58
	(83.79)	(11.29)	(4.10)

5.AGRICULTURE

5.03 Number of operational holdings by size class and its percentage distribution in different States of India, 2015-16

		('000)		
States	Size Group (in hectares)			
	4.0-10.0	10.0 and above	All Sizes	
1	5	6	7	
1 ANDHRA PRADESH	189	15	8524	
	(2.22)	(0.17)	(100.00)	
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	26	7	113	
	(23.25)	(5.91)	(100.00)	
3 ASSAM	79	4	2742	
	(2.89)	(0.14)	(100.00)	
4 BIHAR	81	3	16413	
	(0.50)	(0.02)	(100.00)	
5 CHATTISGARH	181	23	4011	
	(4.51)	(0.58)	(100.00)	
6 GOA	2	1	75	
	(2.81)	(0.81)	(100.00)	
7 GUJARAT	496	40	5321	
	(9.32)	(0.75)	(100.00)	
8 HARYANA	192	41	1628	
	(11.81)	(2.54)	(100.00)	
9 HIMACHAL PRADESH	26	3	997	
	(2.60)	(0.30)	(100.00)	
10 JAMMU & KASHMIR	11	1	1417	
	(0.78)	(0.04)	(100.00)	

5.AGRICULTURE

5.03 Number of operational holdings by size class and its percentage distribution in different States of India, 2015-16

('000)

States	Size Group(in hectares)		
	Less than 1.0	1.0-2.0	2.0-4.0
1	2	3	4
11 JHARKHAND	1962 (69.98)	419 (14.94)	277 (9.89)
12 KARNATAKA	4767 (54.92)	2214 (25.50)	1193 (13.74)
13 KERALA	7333 (96.70)	181 (2.39)	56 (0.74)
MADHYA			
14 PRADESH	4835 (48.33)	2725 (27.24)	1674 (16.74)
15 MAHARASHTRA	7816 (51.13)	4339 (28.39)	2327 (15.22)
16 MANIPUR	77 (50.97)	49 (32.39)	22 (14.80)
17 MEGHALAYA	123 (52.82)	60 (25.93)	40 (17.15)
18 MIZORAM	45 (50.08)	27 (30.61)	14 (15.41)
19 NAGALAND	8 (4.18)	30 (15.16)	63 (32.22)

5.AGRICULTURE

5.03 Number of operational holdings by size class and its percentage distribution in different States of India, 2015-16

('000)

States	Size Group(in hectares)		
	4.0-10.0	10.0 and above	All Sizes
1	5	6	7
11 JHARKHAND	126 (4.48)	20 (0.71)	2803 (100.00)
12 KARNATAKA	451 (5.20)	56 (0.64)	8681 (100.00)
13 KERALA	11 (0.15)	2 (0.02)	7583 (100.00)
14 MADHYA PRADESH	707 (7.07)	63 (0.63)	10003 (100.00)
15 MAHARASHTRA	734 (4.80)	70 (0.46)	15285 (100.00)
16 MANIPUR	3 (1.82)	0 (0.03)	150 (100.00)
17 MEGHALAYA	9 (3.98)	0 (0.11)	232 (100.00)
18 MIZORAM	3 (3.57)	0 (0.32)	90 (100.00)
19 NAGALAND	74 (37.54)	21 (10.90)	197 (100.00)

5.AGRICULTURE

5.03 Number of operational holdings by size class and its percentage distribution in different States of India, 2015-16

States	Size Group(in hectares)		
	Less than1.0	1.0-2.0	2.0-4.0
1	2	3	4
20 ODISHA	3637 (74.74)	887 (18.23)	287 (5.89)
21 PUNJAB	154 (14.13)	207 (18.98)	368 (33.67)
22 RAJASTHAN	3071 (40.12)	1677 (21.91)	1416 (18.50)
23 SIKKIM	44 (61.92)	13 (17.85)	11 (14.81)
24 TAMIL NADU	6224 (78.41)	1119 (14.10)	452 (5.70)
25 TELANGANA	3840 64.56	1409 23.69	564 9.47
26 TRIPURA	504 (87.95)	48 (8.37)	19 (3.23)
27 UTTAR PRADESH	19100 (80.18)	3008 (12.63)	1314 (5.51)

5.AGRICULTURE

5.03 Number of operational holdings by size class and its percentage distribution in different States of India, 2015-16

('000)

States	Size Group(in hectares)		
	4.0-10.0	10.0 and above	All Sizes
1	5	6	7
20 ODISHA	51 (1.05)	4 (0.08)	4866 (100.00)
21 PUNJAB	305 (27.93)	58 (5.28)	1093 (100.00)
22 RAJASTHAN	1131 (14.78)	359 (4.69)	7655 (100.00)
23 SIKKIM	4 (4.91)	0 (0.51)	72 (100.00)
24 TAMIL NADU	128 (1.61)	15 (0.18)	7938 (100.00)
25 TELANGANA	126 2.11	9 0.16	5948 100
26 TRIPURA	2 (0.43)	0 (0.01)	573 (100.00)
27 UTTAR PRADESH	377 (1.58)	23 (0.10)	23822 (100.00)

5.AGRICULTURE

5.03 Number of operational holdings by size class and its percentage distribution in different States of India, 2015-16

States	Size Group(in hectares)		
	Less than1.0	1.0-2.0	2.0-4.0
	1	2	3
28 UTTARAKHAND	659 (74.78)	149 (16.89)	58 (6.59)
29 WEST BENGAL	5998 (82.81)	971 (13.41)	256 (3.53)
30 A & N ISLANDS	5 (43.12)	3 (21.19)	3 (24.05)
31 CHANDIGARH	0 (64.17)	0 (18.58)	0 (10.83)
32 D & N HAVELI	9 (56.47)	4 (25.40)	2 (12.52)
33 DAMAN & DIU	7 (92.59)	0 (5.28)	0 (1.63)
34 DELHI	11 (55.12)	5 (26.08)	3 (12.41)
35 LAKSHADWEEP	10 (95.46)	0 (2.81)	0 (1.35)
36 PUDUCHERRY	28 (83.81)	3 (10.00)	2 (4.63)
INDIA	100251 (68.45)	25809 (17.62)	13993 (9.55)

- Negligible or zero

.. Not Available

5.AGRICULTURE

5.03 Number of operational holdings by size class and its percentage distribution in different States of India, 2015-16

States	Size Group(in hectares)		
	4.0-10.0	10.0 and above	All Sizes
	5	6	7
28 UTTARAKHAND	14 (1.64)	1 (0.10)	881 (100.00)
29 WEST BENGAL	18 (0.24)	1 (0.01)	7243 (100.00)
30 A & N ISLANDS	1 (11.41)	0 (0.23)	12 (100.00)
31 CHANDIGARH	0 (6.15)	0 (0.27)	1 (100.00)
32 D & N HAVELI	1 (4.95)	0 (0.66)	15 (100.00)
33 DAMAN & DIU	0 (0.42)	0 (0.07)	8 (100.00)
34 DELHI	1 (5.80)	0 (0.58)	21 (100.00)
35 LAKSHADWEEP	0 (0.31)	0 (0.08)	10 (100.00)
36 PUDUCHERRY	0 (1.42)	0 (0.13)	34 (100.00)
INDIA	5561 (3.80)	838 (0.57)	146454 (100.00)

Note :- Bracketed figures relates to percentages distribution.

Source :- All India Agriculture Census 2010-11, Govt. of India.

5.AGRICULTURE

5.04-Area of operational holdings by size class and it's
percentage distribution in different states of India,2015-16
('000 hectares)

States	Size Group(in hectares)		
	Less than1.0	1.0-2.0	2.0-4.0
1	2	3	4
ANDHRA	2336	2334	2020
1 PRADESH	(29.19)	(29.16)	(25.23)
ARUNACHAL	14	31	77
2 PRADESH	(3.78)	(8.06)	(20.38)
3 ASSAM	785	696	806
	(26.37)	(23.39)	(27.09)
4 BIHAR	3728	1178	1076
	(57.73)	(18.25)	(16.66)
5 CHATTISGARH	1040	1238	1316
	(20.83)	(24.81)	(26.36)
6 GOA	23	13	14
	(28.60)	(16.36)	(17.08)
7 GUJARAT	1073	2338	3172
	(10.76)	(23.43)	(31.79)
8 HARYANA	392	459	802
	(10.85)	(12.73)	(22.23)
HIMACHAL	285	242	223
9 PRADESH	(30.23)	(25.66)	(23.65)
JAMMU &	397	221	154
10 KASHMIR	(47.18)	(26.20)	(18.27)

5.AGRICULTURE

5.04-Area of operational holdings by size class and it's percentage distribution in different states of India,2015-16

('000 hectares)

States	Size Group(in hectares)			Average Size of all holdings (Hect.)
	4.0-10.0	10.0 and above	All Sizes	
1	5	6	7	8
1 ANDHRA PRADESH	1038 (12.97)	276 (3.45)	8004 (100.00)	0.94
2 ARUNACHAL PRADESH	153 (40.33)	104 (27.45)	380 (100.00)	3.36
3 ASSAM	410 (13.78)	279 (9.37)	2976 (100.00)	1.09
4 BIHAR	431 (6.67)	45 (0.69)	6457 (100.00)	0.39
5 CHATTISGARH	1026 (20.55)	372 (7.45)	4992 (100.00)	1.24
6 GOA	14 (17.19)	17 (20.77)	82 (100.00)	1.09
7 GUJARAT	2804 (28.11)	590 (5.91)	9978 (100.00)	1.88
8 HARYANA	1168 (32.36)	788 (21.83)	3609 (100.00)	2.22
9 HIMACHAL PRADESH	146 (15.48)	47 (4.98)	944 (100.00)	0.95
10 JAMMU & KASHMIR	59 (7.06)	11 (1.29)	842 (100.00)	0.59

5.AGRICULTURE

5.04-Area of operational holdings by size class and it's percentage distribution in different states of India,2015-16 ('000 hectares)

States	SizeGroup(in hectares)		
	Less than1.0	1.0-2.0	2.0-4.0
1	2	3	4
11 JHARKHAND	754 (24.40)	569 (18.43)	755 (24.44)
12 KARNATAKA	2080 (17.62)	3107 (26.32)	3188 (27.01)
13 KERALA	856 (61.37)	242 (17.37)	142 (10.16)
MADHYA			
14 PRADESH	2372 (15.14)	3836 (24.48)	4522 (28.86)
15 MAHARASHTRA	3449 (16.82)	5771 (28.14)	6026 (29.38)
16 MANIPUR	40 (23.40)	63 (36.46)	55 (32.13)
17 MEGHALAYA	56 (18.64)	80 (26.52)	109 (36.29)
18 MIZORAM	27 (24.16)	35 (31.18)	32 (28.16)
19 NAGALAND	5 (0.48)	37 (3.85)	169 (17.72)

5.AGRICULTURE

5.04-Area of operational holdings by size class and it's percentage distribution in different states of India,2015-16

States	Size Group(in hectares)			Average Size of all holdings (Hect.)
	4.0-10.0	10.0 and above	All Sizes	
1	5	6	7	8
11 JHARKHAND	708 (22.90)	304 (9.83)	3091 (100.00)	1.1
12 KARNATAKA	2569 (21.76)	861 (7.29)	11805 (100.00)	1.36
13 KERALA	60 (4.30)	95 (6.80)	1395 (100.00)	0.18
14 MADHYA PRADESH	4008 (25.58)	933 (5.95)	15670 (100.00)	1.57
15 MAHARASHTRA	4099 (19.99)	1162 (5.66)	20506 (100.00)	1.34
16 MANIPUR	13 (7.76)	0 (0.25)	172 (100.00)	1.15
17 MEGHALAYA	51 (17.13)	4 (1.41)	300 (100.00)	1.29
18 MIZORAM	15 (13.26)	4 (3.25)	112 (100.00)	1.24
19 NAGALAND	431 (45.08)	314 (32.87)	956 (100.00)	4.85

5.AGRICULTURE

5.04-Area of operational holdings by size class and it's percentage distribution in different states of India,2015-16
('000 hectares)

States	Size Group(in hectares)		
	Less than1.0	1.0-2.0	2.0-4.0
1	2	3	4
20 ODISHA	2057 (44.53)	1404 (30.40)	788 (17.06)
21 PUNJAB	93 (2.36)	290 (7.33)	984 (24.88)
22 RAJASTHAN	1483 (7.10)	2389 (11.44)	3989 (19.11)
23 SIKKIM	18 (19.89)	18 (19.54)	29 (31.66)
24 TAMIL NADU	2169 (36.32)	1555 (26.05)	1215 (20.36)
25 TELANGANA	1706 (28.57)	1977 (33.10)	1467 (24.56)
26 TRIPURA	149 (52.80)	70 (24.88)	49 (17.46)
27 UTTAR PRADESH	7298 (41.82)	4175 (23.92)	3560 (20.40)

5.AGRICULTURE

5.04-Area of operational holdings by size class and it's percentage distribution in different states of India,2015-16

States	Size Group(in hectares)			Average Size of all holdings (Hect.)
	4.0-10.0	10.0 and above	All Sizes	
1	5	6	7	8
20 ODISHA	284 (6.15)	86 (1.87)	4619 (100.00)	0.95
21 PUNJAB	1730 (43.75)	857 (21.68)	3954 (100.00)	3.62
22 RAJASTHAN	6899 (33.05)	6114 (29.29)	20873 (100.00)	2.73
23 SIKKIM	20 (21.96)	6 (6.95)	91 (100.00)	1.26
24 TAMIL NADU	714 (11.96)	317 (5.31)	5971 (100.00)	0.75
25 TELANGANA	688 (11.52)	135 (2.25)	5972 (100.00)	1.00
26 TRIPURA	13 (4.48)	1 (0.38)	282 (100.00)	0.49
27 UTTAR PRADESH	2075 (11.89)	343 (1.97)	17450 (100.00)	0.73

5.04-Area of operational holdings by size class and it's
percentage distribution in different states of India,2015-16
('000 hectares)

States	SizeGroup(in hectares)		
	Less than1.0	1.0-2.0	2.0-4.0
1	2	3	4
28 UTTARAKHAND	283 (37.93)	206 (27.60)	156 (20.81)
29 WEST BENGAL	2929 (53.39)	1553 (28.31)	700 (12.76)
30 A & N ISLANDS	2 (11.18)	4 (17.61)	8 (37.11)
31 CHANDIGARH	0 (22.61)	0 (20.92)	0 (25.78)
32 D & N HAVELI	5 (21.81)	5 (24.81)	5 (25.04)
33 DAMAN & DIU	2 (58.11)	1 (19.78)	0 (12.38)
34 DELHI	5 (17.97)	8 (26.35)	7 (25.08)
35 LAKSHADWEEP	2 (63.24)	0 (12.77)	0 (12.36)
36 PUDUCHERRY	8 (39.28)	5 (23.55)	4 (20.52)
INDIA	37923 (22.50)	36151 (22.08)	37619 (23.63)

- Negligible or zero

.. Not Available

5.04-Area of operational holdings by size class and it's percentage distribution in different states of India,2015-16

States	Size Group(in hectares)			Average Size of all holdings (Hect.)
	4.0-10.0	10.0 and above	All Sizes	
	(% of total area)	(% of total area)	(% of total area)	
28 UTTARAKHAND	79 (10.55)	23 (3.12)	747 (100.00)	0.85
29 WEST BENGAL	84 (1.54)	220 (4.00)	5487 (100.00)	0.76
30 A & N ISLANDS	6 (28.88)	1 (5.22)	21 (100.00)	1.75
31 CHANDIGARH	0 (27.21)	0 (3.49)	1 (100.00)	1.00
32 D & N HAVELI	4 (20.85)	2 (7.49)	21 (100.00)	1.40
33 DAMAN & DIU	0 (6.99)	0 (2.75)	3 (100.00)	0.38
34 DELHI	7 (23.86)	2 (6.74)	29 (100.00)	1.38
35 LAKSHADWEEP	0 (6.35)	0 (5.27)	3 (100.00)	0.30
36 PUDUCHERRY	3 (12.91)	1 (3.75)	21 (100.00)	0.62
INDIA	31810 (21.20)	14314 (10.59)	157817 (100.00)	1.08

Note :- Bracketed figures relate to percentages distribution.

Source :- All India Agriculture Census 2015-16, Govt. of India.

5. AGRICULTURE

5.05 Land utilization

('000Hect.)

Items	2011-12	2016-17	2017-18
1	2	3	4
1.Reporting area+	24170	24170	24170
2.Forest	1656	1666	1671
3.Barren and unculturable land	457	445	444
4.Land put to non agricultural uses	2893	3147	3163
5.Culturable waste land	420	389	389
6.Permanent Pastures and other grazing land	66	65	66

+ Reporting area for land utilization purpose.

5. AGRICULTURE

5.05 Land utilization

('000Hect.)

Items	2011-12	2016-17	2017-18
1	2	3	4
7.Land under Miscellaneous Trees, Crops and groves	350	285	283
8.Current fallows	1173	1090	1061
9.Other fallow	533	520	552
10.Net Area sown	16623	16564	16542
11.Area sown more than once	9105	10385	10322

Source :- Agriculture Directorate, U.P.

5 AGRICULTURE

5.06 Districtwise Total Area under Land utilisation and area affected by flood and rains in U.P., 2016-17

(Hect)

District	Total Reporting area	Area under forest	Unculturable land	Land put other than agriculture
1	2	3	4	5
1 Saharanpur	363791	33260	275	51885
2 Muzaffarnagar	293815	24054	2132	40988
3 Shamli	127683	5484	97	15490
4 Bijnor	464545	54451	3070	65980
5 Moradabad	223920	64	2026	33590
6 Sambhal	245330	232	79	36790
7 Rampur	235726	6611	4726	30695
8 Amroha	216879	21001	410	19385
9 Meerut	273005	21314	3203	44350
10 Baghpat	134983	1629	1845	19080
11 Ghaziabad	92658	1824	1230	29520
12 Hapur	114276	846	1480	18973
13 Gautam Buddha Nagar	125422	1869	1890	41280
14 Bulandshahar	364974	8448	4696	43950
15 Aligarh	371261	2577	5714	41355
16 Hathras	180155	1795	2008	20814
17 Mathura	330328	1823	3442	41418
18 Agra	398970	35733	3754	46980
19 Firozabad	241180	8659	6385	28980
20 Etah	244068	1034	1580	24628
21 Kasganj	195601	2060	2580	27295
22 Mainpuri	272723	1776	14704	34405

5 AGRICULTURE

5.06 Districtwise Total Area under Land utilisation and area affected by flood and rains in U.P., 2016-17

(Hect)				
District	Total Reporting area	Area under forest	Unculturable land	Land put other than agriculture
1	2	3	4	5
23 Budaun	426768	6902	5080	51685
24 Bareilly	406915	352	7466	56670
25 Pilibhit	378384	80043	5510	44712
26 Shahjahanpur	437469	10498	6585	41950
27 Kheri	772788	165487	3511	90685
28 Sitapur	573891	5772	5620	67262
29 Hardoi	598876	12271	14150	55860
30 Unnao	460222	16981	11420	56716
31 Lucknow	251596	12000	6350	58784
32 Rae Bareli	392045	4802	13530	41330
33 Amethi	238201	2111	7180	33790
34 Farrukhabad	219911	258	6273	30810
35 Kannauj	208973	19052	4180	22730
36 Etawah	240270	30147	6820	27490
37 Auraiya	206126	10275	6542	22450
38 Kanpur Dehat	314984	5797	14980	31974
39 Kanpur Nagar	301326	5617	13525	46490
40 Jalaun	454434	28178	8539	41002
41 Jhansi	501327	34401	32015	49111
42 Lalitpur	509791	76158	14180	43216

5 AGRICULTURE

5.06 Districtwise Total Area under Land utilisation and area affected by flood and rains in U.P., 2016-17

(Hect)

District	Total Reporting area	Area under forest	Unculturable land	Land put other than agriculture
1	2	3	4	5
43 Hamirpur	390865	24015	8081	33880
44 Mahoba	327429	16142	7663	39303
45 Banda	438949	5193	10200	44206
46 Chitrakoot	338897	59767	19988	31788
47 Fatehpur	422126	7595	10013	54475
48 Pratapgarh	361629	569	9028	71386
49 Kaushambi	185504	195	8085	24480
50 Prayagraj	557074	21476	14947	94550
51 Barabanki	388587	5974	3614	61194
52 Ayodhya	260266	3299	3550	40850
53 Ambedkar Nagar	236203	328	3324	41965
54 Sultanpur	265881	637	7850	41350
55 Bahraich	486062	68480	3280	58697
56 Shravasti	192887	34353	140	24780
57 Balrampur	324697	58796	3580	35188
58 Gonda	401038	12347	3375	57326
59 Siddharth Nagar	297814	3708	2250	38892
60 Basti	277039	4368	3605	41950
61 Sant Kabir Nagar	174810	4358	1702	30580

5 AGRICULTURE

5.06 Districtwise Total Area under Land utilisation and area affected by flood and rains in U.P., 2016-17

(Hect)

District	Total Reporting area	Area under forest	Unculturable land	Land put other than agriculture
1	2	3	4	5
62 Mahrajganj	290548	50266	1105	33656
63 Gorakhpur	335217	5842	4300	49290
64 Kushinagar	291469	817	2810	52986
65 Deoria	249376	264	1650	34527
66 Azamgarh	424058	110	6715	62907
67 Mau	171624	568	1802	26436
68 Ballia	299265	81	4345	47589
69 Jaunpur	399713	429	6840	50380
70 Ghazipur	333214	111	2950	50980
71 Chandauli	253374	77400	2280	28590
72 Varanasi	152678	54	1910	33380
73 Sant Ravidas Nagar	103102	76	1913	18850
74 Mirzapur	452508	109333	8155	57800
75 Sonbhadra	680961	325720	13032	59990
Uttar Pradesh	24170454	1666317	444864	3146749

5 AGRICULTURE

5.06 Districtwise Total Area under Land utilisation and area affected by flood and rains in U.P., 2016-17

(Hect)					
District	Culturable waste land	Pasture and other land under trees plants etc.	current and other fallow land	Net area sown	Area affected by flood and rains (2019-20)
1	6	7	8	9	10
1 Saharanpur	480	1412	7826	268653	-
2 Muzaffarnagar	1270	2034	7733	215604	-
3 Shamli	49	388	167	106008	-
4 Bijnor	2280	1731	3099	333934	12.70
5 Moradabad	790	1938	12419	173093	-
6 Sambhal	1050	3644	10859	192676	-
7 Rampur	390	1553	4335	187416	-
8 Amroha	170	297	525	175091	-
9 Meerut	2821	529	4372	196416	-
10 Baghpat	2485	219	2372	107353	-
11 Ghaziabad	2422	170	6238	51254	-
12 Hapur	890	128	4944	87015	-
13 Gautam Buddha Nagar	1743	734	25013	52893	-
14 Bulandshahar	3305	1191	4198	299186	-
15 Aligarh	6600	1930	7459	305626	-
16 Hathras	1145	1270	3892	149231	-
17 Mathura	5250	2172	8933	267290	-
18 Agra	2950	10677	39556	259320	1909.80
19 Firozabad	3735	1141	15353	176927	-
20 Etah	9173	553	8977	198123	-
21 Kasganj	10180	714	9285	143487	-
22 Mainpuri	4145	2674	17710	197309	-

5 AGRICULTURE

5.06 Districtwise Total Area under Land utilisation and area affected by flood and rains
in U.P., 2016-17

(Hect)					
District	Culturable waste land	Pasture and other land under trees plants etc.	current and other fallow land	Net area sown	Area affected by flood and rains (2019-20)
1	6	7	8	9	10
23 Budaun	2003	4478	9511	347109	-
24 Bareilly	1284	2947	11669	326527	-
25 Pilibhit	2810	3804	8294	233211	14.04
26 Shahjahanpur	2284	3691	7847	364614	-
27 Kheri	2755	4170	20604	485576	168.00
28 Sitapur	6127	5239	43322	440549	184.56
29 Hardoi	10010	14638	69974	421973	-
30 Unnao	10428	6197	43645	314835	-
31 Lucknow	4806	5052	30266	134338	-
32 Rae Bareli	16302	12424	79257	224400	-
33 Amethi	5905	9772	31200	148243	-
34 Farrukhabad	3029	2166	3878	173497	-
35 Kannauj	1688	2796	3598	154929	-
36 Etawah	10056	1500	15694	148563	1632.30
37 Auraiya	4344	2273	15129	145113	836.33
38 Kanpur Dehat	3915	3015	37213	218090	1774.75
39 Kanpur Nagar	8133	6268	30110	191183	6129.52
40 Jalaun	1630	2096	28618	344371	6129.52
41 Jhansi	16927	2001	55021	311851	249837.41
42 Lalitpur	44321	3523	32970	295423	165835.28

5 AGRICULTURE

5.06 Districtwise Total Area under Land utilisation and area affected by flood and rains in U.P., 2016-17

District	Culturable waste land	Pasture and other land under trees plants etc.	current and other fallow land	Net area sown	(Hect)
					Area affected by flood and rains (2019-20)
1	6	7	8	9	10
43 Hamirpur	6210	1146	28288	289245	3124.00
44 Mahoba	9300	1262	39930	213829	154214.00
45 Banda	10119	1401	22351	345479	8428.00
46 Chitrakoot	13051	22179	33693	158431	3730.85
47 Fatehpur	11244	8264	42054	288481	3504.10
48 Pratapgarh	5574	15641	30920	228511	-
49 Kaushambi	3405	4182	21774	123383	2308.85
50 Prayagraj	11345	7293	55308	352155	3509.34
51 Barabanki	7785	9423	36409	264188	1414.34
52 Ayodhya	4445	9436	18961	179725	-
53 Ambedkar Nagar	4045	4592	8252	173697	-
54 Sultanpur	6900	3114	27662	178368	-
55 Bahraich	2180	6390	14493	332542	172.41
56 Shrawasti	125	165	10902	122422	-
57 Balrampur	2076	5451	3384	216222	-
58 Gonda	5018	8610	32854	281508	777.00
59 Siddharth Nagar	2443	4294	17955	228272	-
60 Basti	4135	6218	18209	198554	-
61 Sant Kabir Nagar	1547	1823	20760	114040	1734.00

5 AGRICULTURE

5.06 Districtwise Total Area under Land utilisation and area affected by flood and rains in U.P., 2016-17

District	Culturable waste land	Pasture and other land under trees plants etc.	current and other fallow land	Net area sown	(Hect)
					Area affected by flood and rains (2019-20)
1	6	7	8	9	10
62 Mahrajganj	550	394	5409	199168	-
63 Gorakhpur	5210	2959	29580	238036	2438.00
64 Kushinagar	2280	4343	11420	216813	-
65 Deoria	1850	3415	11143	196527	-
66 Azamgarh	6370	7242	54436	286278	350.14
67 Mau	2437	3748	15950	120683	-
68 Ballia	1150	4599	24642	216859	10500.00
69 Jaunpur	8775	6935	50129	276225	-
70 Ghazipur	3085	3995	13211	258882	23423.00
71 Chandauli	1036	1089	15171	127808	5501.05
72 Varanasi	2850	2815	10763	100906	44354.29
73 Sant Ravidas Nagar	250	829	13453	67731	-
74 Mirzapur	9925	15934	42489	208872	8408.59
75 Sonbhadra	10533	35344	44785	191557	-
Uttar Pradesh	389328	349674	1609825	16563697	708221.64

- Not available & zero

Source :- Agriculture Directorate U.P. and Col.10 Revenue Deptt.U.P.

5 AGRICULTURE

5.06 Districtwise Total Area under Land utilisation and area affected by flood and rains in U.P., 2017-18

(Hect)

District	Total Reporting area	Area under forest	Unculturable land	Land put other than agriculture
1	2	3	4	5
1 Saharanpur	363791	33260	275	52170
2 Muzaffarnagar	293815	24056	2130	41140
3 Shamli	127683	5296	97	15510
4 Bijnor	464545	54451	3050	66150
5 Moradabad	223920	64	2026	33760
6 Sambhal	245330	232	79	36926
7 Rampur	235726	6611	4716	30856
8 Amroha	216879	21001	405	19570
9 Meerut	273005	21314	3303	44450
10 Baghpat	134983	1629	1845	19110
11 Ghaziabad	92658	1824	1230	29647
12 Hapur	114276	846	1480	19153
13 Gautam Buddha Nagar	125422	1869	1890	46516
14 Bulandshahar	364974	8448	4690	43980
15 Aligarh	371261	2577	5710	41530
16 Hathras	180155	1795	2005	20865
17 Mathura	330328	1823	3476	41588
18 Agra	398970	35733	3750	47189
19 Firozabad	241180	8659	6375	29110
20 Etah	244068	1033	1560	24696
21 Kasganj	195601	2060	2550	27385
22 Mainpuri	272723	1776	14700	34485

159(I)

5 AGRICULTURE

5.06 Districtwise Total Area under Land utilisation and area affected by flood and rains in U.P., 2017-18

(Hect)

District	Total Reporting area	Area under forest	Unculturable land	Land put other than agriculture
1	2	3	4	5
23 Budaun	426768	6902	5070	51798
24 Bareilly	406915	352	7466	56890
25 Pilibhit	378384	84076	5500	45010
26 Shahjahanpur	437469	10498	5333	42097
27 Kheri	772788	165487	3490	90810
28 Sitapur	573891	5772	5620	67492
29 Hardoi	598876	12271	14146	56080
30 Unnao	460222	16981	11400	57080
31 Lucknow	251596	12000	6340	59210
32 Rae Bareli	392045	4806	13500	41610
33 Amethi	238201	2111	7546	33925
34 Farrukhabad	219911	258	6255	30890
35 Kannauj	208973	19069	4150	22950
36 Etawah	240270	30147	6820	27596
37 Auraiya	206126	10275	6540	22530
38 Kanpur Dehat	314984	5797	14980	32224
39 Kanpur Nagar	301326	5617	13525	46690
40 Jalaun	454434	28178	8535	41152
41 Jhansi	501327	34401	32010	49250
42 Lalitpur	509791	76158	14180	43355

159(II)

5 AGRICULTURE

5.06 Districtwise Total Area under Land utilisation and area affected by flood and rains in U.P., 2017-18

(Hect)

District	Total Reporting area	Area under forest	Unculturable land	Land put other than agriculture
1	2	3	4	5
43 Hamirpur	390865	24084	8080	33990
44 Mahoba	327429	16862	7660	39410
45 Banda	438949	5193	11230	44310
46 Chitrakoot	338897	59767	19153	31920
47 Fatehpur	422126	7595	10010	54549
48 Pratapgarh	361629	569	9005	71516
49 Kaushambi	185504	195	8025	24595
50 Prayagraj	557074	21476	14947	94690
51 Barabanki	388587	5974	3614	61325
52 Ayodhya	260266	3299	3550	41020
53 Ambedkar Nagar	236203	328	3324	42095
54 Sultanpur	265881	637	7923	41530
55 Bahraich	486062	68480	3280	58795
56 Shrawasti	192887	34361	154	24890
57 Balrampur	324697	58796	3580	35310
58 Gonda	401038	12347	3375	57480
59 Siddharth Nagar	297814	3708	2230	38950
60 Basti	277039	4368	3600	42108
61 Sant Kabir Nagar	174810	4358	1698	30605

159(III)

5 AGRICULTURE

5.06 Districtwise Total Area under Land utilisation and area affected by flood and rains in U.P., 2017-18

(Hect)

District	Total Reporting area	Area under forest	Unculturable land	Land put other than agriculture
1	2	3	4	5
62 Mahrajganj	290548	50266	1080	33799
63 Gorakhpur	335217	5842	4300	49480
64 Kushinagar	291469	817	2785	53092
65 Deoria	249376	264	1610	34710
66 Azamgarh	424058	110	6690	63150
67 Mau	171624	568	1780	26590
68 Ballia	299265	81	4320	47710
69 Jaunpur	399713	429	6840	50520
70 Ghazipur	333214	111	2950	51120
71 Chandauli	253374	77400	2260	28710
72 Varanasi	152678	54	1905	33590
73 Sant Ravidas Nagar	103102	76	1910	18995
74 Mirzapur	452508	109448	8115	57930
75 Sonbhadra	680961	325720	13012	60110
Uttar Pradesh	24170454	1671096	443743	3163019

159(IV)

5 AGRICULTURE

5.06 Districtwise Total Area under Land utilisation and area affected by flood and rains in U.P., 2017-18

District	Culturable waste land	Pasture and other land under trees plants etc.	current and other fallow land	Net area sown
1	6	7	8	9
1 Saharanpur	423	1425	7547	268691
2 Muzaffarnagar	1432	2035	7401	215621
3 Shamli	49	406	317	106008
4 Bijnor	2200	1655	2916	334123
5 Moradabad	609	1889	12355	173217
6 Sambhal	1030	3541	10935	192587
7 Rampur	370	1514	4172	187487
8 Amroha	140	267	230	175266
9 Meerut	1613	367	5542	196416
10 Baghpat	2431	222	2215	107531
11 Ghaziabad	2173	150	6678	50956
12 Hapur	862	146	4281	87508
13 Gautam Buddha Nagar	1750	703	19801	52893
14 Bulandshahar	3305	1260	4182	299109
15 Aligarh	5284	2161	8815	305184
16 Hathras	1114	1203	3878	149295
17 Mathura	7127	2270	7403	266641
18 Agra	2950	10792	39261	259295
19 Firozabad	4353	1724	14135	176824
20 Etah	9058	760	9094	197867
21 Kasganj	10258	670	9119	143559
22 Mainpuri	3834	2156	17582	198190

159(V)

5 AGRICULTURE

5.06 Districtwise Total Area under Land utilisation and area affected by flood and rains in U.P., 2017-18

District	Culturable waste land	Pasture and other land under trees plants etc.	current and other fallow land	Net area sown
1	6	7	8	9
23 Budaun	1850	4435	9599	347114
24 Bareilly	1280	2904	11496	326527
25 Pilibhit	2805	3781	8286	228926
26 Shahjahanpur	2234	3511	9182	364614
27 Kheri	5335	6147	23386	478133
28 Sitapur	6946	5675	41697	440689
29 Hardoi	10624	14888	69174	421693
30 Unnao	10628	5725	43575	314833
31 Lucknow	4806	5174	30188	133878
32 Rae Bareli	16326	12445	79184	224174
33 Amethi	5772	9711	33926	145210
34 Farrukhabad	3029	2248	3761	173470
35 Kannauj	1653	2739	3475	154937
36 Etawah	10053	1508	15671	148475
37 Auraiya	4496	2292	16054	143939
38 Kanpur Dehat	3958	2054	37457	218514
39 Kanpur Nagar	9985	6420	28112	190977
40 Jalaun	1630	2296	28020	344623
41 Jhansi	16927	2067	54838	311834
42 Lalitpur	34567	3758	41296	296477

159(VI)

5 AGRICULTURE

5.06 Districtwise Total Area under Land utilisation and area affected by flood and rains in U.P., 2017-18

District	Culturable waste land	Pasture and other land under trees plants etc.	current and other fallow land	Net area sown
1	6	7	8	9
43 Hamirpur	6245	1597	29401	287468
44 Mahoba	6072	928	49857	206640
45 Banda	10119	1373	22061	344663
46 Chitrakoot	13051	22180	36294	156532
47 Fatehpur	11197	9876	40795	288104
48 Pratapgarh	4695	10937	35940	228967
49 Kaushambi	3405	4202	21219	123863
50 Prayagraj	11340	7293	54638	352690
51 Barabanki	8067	9124	36000	264483
52 Ayodhya	4609	8205	19858	179725
53 Ambedkar Nagar	4466	2871	9430	173689
54 Sultanpur	7888	3105	26282	178516
55 Bahraich	2144	6519	13450	333394
56 Shrawasti	161	184	10715	122422
57 Balrampur	2164	5915	2692	216240
58 Gonda	5677	9143	31523	281493
59 Siddharth Nagar	2843	5635	16176	228272
60 Basti	4135	6681	17637	198510
61 Sant Kabir Nagar	2175	3321	18663	113990

159(VII)

5 AGRICULTURE

5.06 Districtwise Total Area under Land utilisation and area affected by flood and rains in U.P., 2017-18

District	Culturable waste land	Pasture and other land under trees plants etc.	current and other fallow land	Net area sown
1	6	7	8	9
62 Mahrajganj	660	642	4931	199170
63 Gorakhpur	6126	3670	27773	238026
64 Kushinagar	2280	4716	10972	216807
65 Deoria	2002	1960	12304	196526
66 Azamgarh	6370	6901	54862	285975
67 Mau	2437	3754	15844	120651
68 Ballia	1180	5881	23249	216844
69 Jaunpur	10000	4276	51427	276221
70 Ghazipur	3347	5108	11696	258882
71 Chandauli	1036	1134	15062	127772
72 Varanasi	2536	2613	11131	100849
73 Sant Ravidas Nagar	783	845	12720	67773
74 Mirzapur	9901	16001	40264	210849
75 Sonbhadra	12537	35579	41500	192503
Uttar Pradesh	388917	349263	1612602	16541814

- Not available & zero

Source :- Agriculture Directorate U.P. and Col.10 Revenue Deptt.U.P.

159(VIII)

5.AGRICULTURE

5.07 District-wise gross and net cultivated area, gross and net irrigated area and It's percentage to cultivated area in U.P., 2016-17

(Area in Th.Hectare)

District	Area Sown		Irrigated Area
	Gross	Net	Gross
1	2	3	4
1 Saharanpur	438	269	417
2 Muzaffarnagar	322	216	319
3 Shamli	170	106	170
4 Bijnor	418	334	402
5 Moradabad	312	173	293
6 Sambhal	373	193	276
7 Rampur	354	187	341
8 Amroha	280	175	245
9 Meerut	302	196	302
10 Baghpat	174	107	174
11 Ghaziabad	78	51	78
12 Hapur	145	87	145
13 Gautam Buddha Nagar	102	53	102
14 Bulandshahar	535	299	535
15 Aligarh	566	306	485
16 Hathras	256	149	224
17 Mathura	406	267	336
18 Agra	435	259	288
19 Firozabad	315	177	236
20 Etah	333	198	309
21 Kasganj	271	143	231
22 Mainpuri	327	197	327

5.AGRICULTURE

5.07 District-wise gross and net cultivated area, gross and net irrigated area and It's percentage to cultivated area in U.P., 2016-17

(Area in Th.Hectare)

District	Area Sown		Irrigated Area
	Gross	Net	Gross
1	2	3	4
20 Budaun	632	347	466
21 Bareilly	540	327	503
22 Pilibhit	412	233	402
23 Shahjahanpur	607	365	566
24 Kheri	709	486	648
25 Sitapur	671	441	591
26 Hardoi	676	422	555
27 Unnao	503	315	411
28 Lucknow	205	134	188
29 Rae Bareli	369	224	330
30 Chatrapati Shahuji Maharaj Nagar	240	148	213
31 Farrukhabad	229	173	215
32 Kannauj	264	155	245
33 Etawah	296	149	207
34 Auraiya	255	145	219
35 Ramabai Nagar	326	218	238
36 Kanpur Nagar	264	191	179
37 Jalaun	488	344	278
38 Jhansi	488	312	234
39 Lalitpur	495	295	226

5.AGRICULTURE

5.07 District-wise gross and net cultivated area, gross and net irrigated area and It's percentage to cultivated area in U.P., 2016-17

(Area in Th.Hectare)

District	Area Sown		Irrigated Area
	Gross	Net	Gross
1	2	3	4
40 Hamirpur	382	289	192
41 Mahoba	280	214	91
42 Banda	477	345	268
43 Chitrakoot	183	158	93
44 Fatehpur	428	288	318
45 Pratapgarh	370	229	338
46 Kaushambi	202	123	158
47 Prayagraj	572	352	510
48 Barabanki	539	264	503
49 Ayodhya	291	180	270
50 Ambedkar Nagar	291	174	279
51 Sultanpur	292	178	250
52 Bahraich	560	333	290
53 Shrawasti	196	122	91
54 Balrampur	361	216	167
55 Gonda	443	282	390
56 Siddharth Nagar	385	228	209
57 Basti	339	199	323
58 Sant Kabir Nagar	214	114	109

5.AGRICULTURE

5.07 District-wise gross and net cultivated area, gross and net irrigated area and It's percentage to cultivated area in U.P., 2016-17

(Area in Th.Hectare)

District	Area Sown		Irrigated Area
	Gross	Net	Gross
1	2	3	4
59 Mahrajganj	369	199	183
60 Gorakhpur	402	238	286
61 Kushinagar	340	217	305
62 Deoria	329	197	303
63 Azamgarh	506	286	487
64 Mau	199	121	192
65 Ballia	355	217	286
66 Jaunpur	499	276	411
67 Ghazipur	442	259	392
68 Chandauli	234	128	215
69 Varanasi	165	101	138
70 Sant Ravidas Nagar	100	68	85
71 Mirzapur	335	209	242
72 Sonbhadra	290	192	107
Uttar Pradesh	26949	16564	21633

5.AGRICULTURE

5.07 District-wise gross and net cultivated area, gross and net irrigated area and
It's percentage to cultivated area in U.P., 2016-17

(Area in Th.Hectare)

District	Irrigated Area		Percentage of Irrigated area to sown area	
	Net	Gross	Net	Gross
1	5	6	7	8
1 Saharanpur	259	95	96	
2 Muzaffarnagar	214	99	99	
3 Shamli	106	100	100	
4 Bijnor	327	96	98	
5 Moradabad	168	94	97	
6 Sambhal	180	74	94	
7 Rampur	184	96	98	
8 Amroha	172	87	98	
9 Meerut	196	100	100	
10 Baghpat	107	100	100	
11 Ghaziabad	51	100	100	
12 Hapur	87	100	100	
13 Gautam Buddha Nagar	53	100	100	
14 Bulandshahar	299	100	100	
15 Aligarh	303	86	99	
16 Hathras	147	87	98	
17 Mathura	267	83	100	
18 Agra	244	66	94	
19 Firozabad	166	75	94	
20 Etah	195	93	99	
21 Kasganj	142	85	99	
22 Mainpuri	197	100	100	

5.AGRICULTURE

5.07 District-wise gross and net cultivated area, gross and net irrigated area and
It's percentage to cultivated area in U.P., 2016-17

(Area in Th.Hectare)

District	Irrigated Area	Percentage of Irrigated area to sown area	
	Net	Gross	Net
1	5	6	7
23 Budaun	322	74	93
24 Bareilly	309	93	95
25 Pilibhit	230	98	98
26 Shahjahanpur	345	93	95
27 Kheri	459	91	94
28 Sitapur	400	88	91
29 Hardoi	376	82	89
30 Unnao	295	82	94
31 Lucknow	127	91	95
32 Rae Bareli	203	89	91
33 Amethi	133	89	90
34 Farrukhabad	169	94	97
35 Kannauj	146	93	94
36 Etawah	136	70	91
37 Auraiya	130	86	90
38 Kanpur Dehat	159	73	73
39 Kanpur Nagar	134	68	70
40 Jalaun	262	57	76
41 Jhansi	225	48	72
42 Lalitpur	224	46	76

5.AGRICULTURE

5.07 District-wise gross and net cultivated area, gross and net irrigated area and
It's percentage to cultivated area in U.P., 2016-17

(Area in Th.Hectare)

District	Irrigated Area	Percentage of Irrigated area to sown area	
		Gross	Net
1	5	6	7
43 Hamirpur	189	50	65
44 Mahoba	91	33	42
45 Banda	188	56	54
46 Chitrakoot	84	51	53
47 Fatehpur	216	74	75
48 Pratapgarh	208	91	91
49 Kaushambi	96	78	78
50 Prayagraj	309	89	88
51 Barabanki	248	93	94
52 Ayodhya	166	93	92
53 Ambedkar Nagar	165	96	95
54 Sultanpur	153	86	86
55 Bahraich	220	52	66
56 Shrawasti	68	46	56
57 Balrampur	99	46	46
58 Gonda	250	88	89
59 Siddharth Nagar	180	54	79
60 Basti	186	95	94
61 Sant Kabir Nagar	99	51	87

5.AGRICULTURE

5.07 District-wise gross and net cultivated area, gross and net irrigated area and its percentage to cultivated area in U.P., 2016-17

(Area in Th.Hectare)

District	Irrigated Area	Percentage of Irrigated area to sown area	
	Net	Gross	Net
1	5	6	7
62 Mahrajganj	171	50	86
63 Gorakhpur	205	71	86
64 Kushinagar	189	90	87
65 Deoria	187	92	95
66 Azamgarh	278	96	97
67 Mau	117	97	97
68 Ballia	178	81	82
69 Jaunpur	241	82	87
70 Ghazipur	229	89	88
71 Chandauli	117	92	92
72 Varanasi	90	84	89
73 Sant Ravidas Nagar	58	85	85
74 Mirzapur	151	72	72
75 Sonbhadra	62	37	32
Uttar Pradesh	14337	80	87

Source :- Agriculture Directorate,U.P.

5 AGRICULTURE

5.07 District-wise gross and net cultivated area, gross and net irrigated area and It's percentage to cultivated area in U.P., 2017-

18

(Area in Th.Hectare)

District	Area Sown		Irrigated Area
	Gross	Net	Gross
1	2	3	4
1 Saharanpur	438	269	417
2 Muzaffarnagar	322	216	322
3 Shamli	170	106	170
4 Bijnor	417	334	402
5 Moradabad	313	173	294
6 Sambhal	373	193	276
7 Rampur	356	187	342
8 Amroha	281	175	245
9 Meerut	303	196	303
10 Baghpat	174	108	174
11 Ghaziabad	76	51	76
12 Hapur	143	88	143
13 Gautam Buddha Nagar	102	53	102
14 Bulandshahar	537	299	537
15 Aligarh	566	305	486
16 Hathras	255	149	223
17 Mathura	407	267	336
18 Agra	427	259	282
19 Firozabad	306	177	226
20 Etah	332	198	308
21 Kasganj	271	144	231
22 Mainpuri	328	198	328

5 AGRICULTURE

5.07 District-wise gross and net cultivated area, gross and net irrigated area and It's percentage to cultivated area in U.P., 2017-

18

(Area in Th.Hectare)

District	Area Sown		Irrigated Area
	Gross	Net	Gross
1	2	3	4
20 Budaun	643	347	469
21 Bareilly	540	327	504
22 Pilibhit	403	229	394
23 Shahjahanpur	607	365	566
24 Kheri	708	478	656
25 Sitapur	672	441	592
26 Hardoi	676	422	554
27 Unnao	508	315	415
28 Lucknow	199	134	185
29 Rae Bareli	371	224	331
30 Chatrapati Shahuji Maharaj Nagar	240	145	214
31 Farrukhabad	228	173	214
32 Kannauj	264	155	245
33 Etawah	256	148	207
34 Auraiya	251	144	215
35 Ramabai Nagar	316	219	227
36 Kanpur Nagar	263	191	179
37 Jalaun	481	345	270
38 Jhansi	488	312	235
39 Lalitpur	502	296	230

167(II)

5 AGRICULTURE

5.07 District-wise gross and net cultivated area, gross and net irrigated area and its percentage to cultivated area in U.P., 2017-

18

(Area in Th.Hectare)

District	Area Sown		Irrigated Area
	Gross	Net	Gross
1	2	3	4
40 Hamirpur	391	287	200
41 Mahoba	271	207	78
42 Banda	475	345	274
43 Chitrakoot	182	157	95
44 Fatehpur	427	288	320
45 Pratapgarh	372	229	340
46 Kaushambi	202	124	160
47 Prayagraj	573	353	511
48 Barabanki	540	264	503
49 Ayodhya	291	180	270
50 Ambedkar Nagar	291	174	279
51 Sultanpur	292	179	250
52 Bahraich	561	333	290
53 Shrawasti	191	122	85
54 Balrampur	361	216	168
55 Gonda	443	281	390
56 Siddharth Nagar	383	228	208
57 Basti	339	199	324
58 Sant Kabir Nagar	211	114	106

167(III)

5AGRICULTURE

5.07 District-wise gross and net cultivated area, gross and net irrigated area and It's percentage to cultivated area in U.P., 2017-

18

(Area in Th.Hectare)

District	Area Sown		Irrigated Area
	Gross	Net	Gross
1	2	3	4
59 Mahrajganj	369	199	183
60 Gorakhpur	389	238	270
61 Kushinagar	340	217	305
62 Deoria	329	197	303
63 Azamgarh	506	286	488
64 Mau	198	121	192
65 Ballia	354	217	286
66 Jaunpur	499	276	411
67 Ghazipur	445	259	394
68 Chandauli	233	128	215
69 Varanasi	164	101	138
70 Sant Ravidas Nagar	102	68	87
71 Mirzapur	331	211	241
72 Sonbhadra	291	193	107
Uttar Pradesh	26864	16542	21596

5 AGRICULTURE

5.07 District-wise gross and net cultivated area, gross and net irrigated area and It's percentage to cultivated area in U.P., 2017-18

(Area in Th.Hectare)

District		Percentage of Irrigated area to sown area		
		Net	Gross	Net
1		5	6	7
1	Saharanpur	259	95	96
2	Muzaffarnagar	216	100	100
3	Shamli	106	100	100
4	Bijnor	327	97	98
5	Moradabad	168	94	97
6	Sambhal	180	74	93
7	Rampur	184	96	98
8	Amroha	172	87	98
9	Meerut	196	100	100
10	Baghpat	107	100	100
11	Ghaziabad	51	100	100
12	Hapur	88	100	100
13	Gautam Buddha Nagar	53	100	100
14	Bulandshahar	299	100	100
15	Aligarh	304	86	100
16	Hathras	147	87	98
17	Mathura	266	83	100
18	Agra	244	66	94
19	Firozabad	166	74	94
20	Etah	193	93	98
21	Kasganj	142	85	99
22	Mainpuri	198	100	100

5 AGRICULTURE

5.07 District-wise gross and net cultivated area, gross and net irrigated area and It's percentage to cultivated area in U.P., 2017-18

(Area in Th.Hectare)

	District	Percentage of Irrigated area to sown area		
		Irrigated Area	Gross	Net
	1	5	6	7
23	Budaun	322	73	93
24	Bareilly	309	93	95
25	Pilibhit	226	98	99
26	Shahjahanpur	345	93	95
27	Kheri	446	93	93
28	Sitapur	400	88	91
29	Hardoi	375	82	89
30	Unnao	295	82	94
31	Lucknow	123	93	92
32	Rae Bareli	203	89	91
33	Amethi	131	89	90
34	Farrukhabad	169	94	97
35	Kannauj	147	93	95
36	Etawah	135	81	91
37	Auraiya	129	86	90
38	Kanpur Dehat	159	72	73
39	Kanpur Nagar	134	68	70
40	Jalaun	262	56	76
41	Jhansi	225	48	72
42	Lalitpur	228	46	77

5 AGRICULTURE

5.07 District-wise gross and net cultivated area, gross and net irrigated area and It's percentage to cultivated area in U.P., 2017-18

(Area in Th.Hectare)

	District	Irrigated Area		
		Net	Gross	Net
		Percentage of Irrigated area to sown area		
1		5	6	7
43	Hamirpur	195	51	68
44	Mahoba	76	29	37
45	Banda	203	58	59
46	Chitrakoot	86	52	55
47	Fatehpur	217	75	75
48	Pratapgarh	208	91	91
49	Kaushambi	97	79	78
50	Prayagraj	310	89	88
51	Barabanki	248	93	94
52	Ayodhya	166	93	92
53	Ambedkar Nagar	165	96	95
54	Sultanpur	154	86	86
55	Bahraich	221	52	66
56	Shrawasti	68	44	56
57	Balrampur	99	46	46
58	Gonda	250	88	89
59	Siddharth Nagar	180	54	79
60	Basti	187	95	94
61	Sant Kabir Nagar	99	50	87

5 AGRICULTURE

5.07 District-wise gross and net cultivated area, gross and net irrigated area and It's percentage to cultivated area in U.P., 2017-18

(Area in Th.Hectare)

	District	Irrigated Area		
		Percentage of Irrigated area to sown area		Net
		Net	Gross		Net
1	5	6	7	
62	Mahrajganj	171	50	86
63	Gorakhpur	205	70	86
64	Kushinagar	189	90	87
65	Deoria	187	92	95
66	Azamgarh	278	96	97
67	Mau	117	97	97
68	Ballia	178	81	82
69	Jaunpur	241	82	87
70	Ghazipur	229	88	88
71	Chandauli	117	92	92
72	Varanasi	90	84	90
73	Sant Ravidas Nagar	58	85	85
74	Mirzapur	153	73	73
75	Sonbhadra	62	37	32
Uttar Pradesh		14332	80	87

Source :- Agriculture Directorate, U.P.
167(VIII)

5.AGRICULTURE
5.08 Area under principal crops in U.P.

('000 Hectares)

Crops	2011-12	2017-18*	2018-19*
1	2	3	4
Cereals	17728	17649	17694
1 Paddy	5903	5924	5924
2 Wheat	9793	9753	9856
3 Barley	166	144	151
4 Juar	187	169	147
5 Bajra	914	925	877
6 Maize	757	724	733
7 Other cereals	8	9	6
Pulses:	2416	2264	2291
8 Urd	569	615	567
9 Moong	81	87	92
10 Arhar	321	282	251
11 Gram	601	501	572
12 Other Pulses	844	779	809

5.AGRICULTURE
5.08 Area under principal crops in U.P.

('000 Hectares)			
Crops	2011-12	2017-18*	2018-19*
1	2	3	4
Oilseeds	1063	1087	1233
13 Rapeseed and mustard+	604	679	753
14 Groundnut	95	88	101
15 Other Oil seeds	364	320	379
Other Crops			
16 Sugarcane	2117	2234	2224
17 Potato	538	573	571
18 Tobacco	26	23	26
19 Cotton	3	4	6
20 Jute	2	2	2

+ Toria is also included.

* Provisional

Source :- Directorate of Agriculture, U.P.

5.AGRICULTURE
5.09 Irrigated Area under principal crops in U.P.

('000 Hectares)

Crops	2011-12	2013-14	2014-15
1	2	3	4
Cereals	14930	15135	15808
1 Paddy	4847	5013	5318
2 Wheat	9628	9617	9930
3 Barley	117	113	121
4 Juar	1	1	6
5 Bajra	74	99	120
6 Maize	263	293	313
7 Other cereals	0	0	0
Pulses:	534	631	619
8 Urd	59	53	54
9 Moong	43	47	52
10 Arhar	37	35	34
11 Gram	91	113	105
12 Other Pulses	304	383	373

5.AGRICULTURE
5.09 Irrigated Area under principal crops in U.P.

('000 Hectares)

Crops	2011-12	2013-14	2014-15
1	2	3	4
Oilseeds	506	555	489
13 Rapeseed and mustard+	495	547	479
14 Groundnut	6	4	5
15 Other Oil seeds	5	4	5
Other Crops			
16 Sugarcane	1987	2105	2115
17 Potato	537	543	573
18 Tobacco	26	25	24
19 Cotton	3	4	5
20 Jute	*	*	*

+ Toria is also included.

*Negligible

Source :- Directorate of Agriculture, U.P.

5.AGRICULTURE
5.10 Production of principal crops in U.P.

('000 Tonnes)

Crops	2011-12	2017-18*	2018-19*
1	2	3	4
Foodgrains	52057	57384	60415
Cereals	49660	55182	58007
1 Rice	13917	15519	16020
2 Wheat	32150	35646	38040
3 Barley	442	403	455
4 Juar	218	215	184
5 Bajra	1652	1795	1779
6 Maize	1273	1599	1525
7 Other cereals	8	6	5
Pulses:	2397	2202	2408
8 Urd	382	315	325
9 Moong	51	46	56
10 Arhar	331	332	272
11 Gram	710	579	728
12 Other Pulses	923	931	1027

5.AGRICULTURE
5.10 Production of principal crops in U.P.

('000 Tonnes)

Crops	2011-12	2017-18*	2018-19*
1	2	3	4
Oilseeds (Pure)	889	1146	1331
13 Rapeseed and mustard+	685	945	1117
14 Groundnut	94	89	100
15 Other Oil seeds	110	112	114
Other Crops			
16 Sugarcane	126110	177056	179698
17 Potato	11997	15009	17057
18 Tobacco	133	106	57
20 Jute	1	0	0

+ Toria is also included.

*Negligible

* Provisional

Source :- Directorate of Agriculture, U.P.

5.AGRICULTURE
5.11 Average yield of principal crops in U.P.

(Qtl.per Hect.)

Crops	2011-12	2017-18*	2018-19*
1	2	3	4
Cereals			
1 Rice	23.58	26.20	27.04
2 Wheat	32.83	36.55	38.60
3 Barley	26.56	28.01	30.16
4 Juar	11.63	12.70	12.47
5 Bajra	18.08	19.40	20.29
6 Maize	16.83	22.07	20.80
Pulses:			
7 Urd	6.72	5.12	5.74
8 Moong	6.31	5.28	6.07
9 Arhar	10.32	11.75	10.84
10 Gram	11.83	11.55	12.72

5.AGRICULTURE
5.11 Average yield of principal crops in U.P.

(Qtl.per Hect.)

Crops	2011-12	2017-18*	2018-19*
1	2	3	4
Oilseeds			
11 Rapeseed and mustard+	11.35	13.92	14.83
12 Groundnut	9.91	10.13	9.94
Other Crops			
13 Sugarcane	595.70	792.45	808.07
14 Potato	223.02	262.01	298.51
15 Tobacco	51.88	45.81	21.56
16 Cotton(Lint)	2.28	3.70	3.43
17 Jute(Fibre)	2.91	1.93	1.92

+ Toria is also included.

* Provisional

Source :- Directorate of Agriculture, U.P.

5. AGRICULTURE

5.12 Indices of Volume of Agricultural Production in U.P.

Crops	Percentage Weight (2011-12)	Percentage of net area sown to reporting area		
		2016-17	2017-18*	2018-19+
1	2	3	4	5
1 Foodgrain	503.42	98.46	100.48	117.94
1.1 Cereals	442.81	99.38	101.75	120.60
1.1.1 Wheat	256.15	99.22	105.24	125.57
1.1.2 Rice	162.35	98.09	94.66	114.24
1.2 Pulses	60.61	91.79	91.19	98.52
2 Cattle feed	103.67	129.37	126.53	127.29
3 Cash Crops	392.92	132.45	148.82	149.26
3.1 Fruits and Vegetables	169.10	144.51	145.00	145.33
3.1.1 Potato	59.64	110.04	110.13	108.48
3.2 Sugarcane	179.63	130.80	165.23	167.69
3.3 Oil Seeds	33.74	91.01	97.77	95.70
3.4 Others	10.45	99.43	93.94	68.76
General Index	1000.00	115.02	122.18	131.21

*Provisional

+ Quick estimates

5.AGRICULTURE

5.13 Districtwise net irrigated area by different sources in U.P., 2016-17

(Hect.)					
District	Net irrigated area	Canal	Govt. tubewell	Private tubewell	Other sources
1	2	3	4	5	6
1 Saharanpur	259136	30448	3897	224467	324
2 Muzaffarnagar	213628	55441	2661	155176	350
3 Shamli	105993	6112	3408	96180	293
4 Bijnor	326603	8901	7290	238855	71557
5 Moradabad	168065	1438	2976	106587	57064
6 Sambhal	180467	0	4597	127243	48627
7 Rampur	183786	94	1335	104951	77406
8 Amroha	172068	0	1266	156159	14643
9 Meerut	196408	29353	2289	164766	0
10 Baghpat	107307	1683	141	105322	161
11 Ghaziabad	51233	6157	423	44653	0
12 Hapur	87012	5604	35	79218	2155
13 Gautam Buddha Naoar	52871	8814	766	30389	12902
14 Bulandshahar	299186	20033	3641	266361	9151
15 Aligarh	303432	23062	4998	275088	284
16 Hathras	146698	11234	324	134870	270
17 Mathura	266994	101465	562	164967	0
18 Agra	244072	19026	4278	220217	551
19 Firozabad	166003	17719	892	146713	679
20 Etah	195327	10659	1466	160382	22820
21 Kasganj	141941	13580	3863	70194	54304
22 Mainpuri	197185	49903	6478	122892	17912

5.AGRICULTURE

5.13 Districtwise net irrigated area by different sources in U.P., 2016-17

(Hect.)

District	Net irrigated area	Canal	Govt. tubewell	Private tubewell	Other sources
1	2	3	4	5	6
23 Budaun	321969	8	8349	188104	125508
24 Bareilly	308904	13135	5579	110063	180127
25 Pilibhit	229658	23559	711	187662	17726
26 Shahjahanpur	344715	1689	1270	224662	117094
27 Kheri	458678	16604	5566	436508	0
28 Sitapur	399773	9529	5201	371246	13797
29 Hardoi	375876	36250	2832	336757	37
30 Unnao	294986	59512	1161	232537	1776
31 Lucknow	127154	19347	3789	104014	4
32 Rae Bareli	203411	79617	3386	120385	23
33 Amethi	132902	56778	4394	71482	248
34 Farrukhabad	168995	553	2657	145092	20693
35 Kannauj	146347	5954	3090	132192	5111
36 Etawah	135541	57130	7042	71350	19
37 Auraiya	130091	47620	2982	78214	1275
38 Kanpur Dehat	159036	43630	7145	107025	1236
39 Kanpur Nagar	133794	31036	6094	96294	370
40 Jalaun	262113	149009	18033	74011	21060
41 Jhansi	225386	92408	1031	31443	100504
42 Lalitpur	224431	55104	195	77518	91614

5.AGRICULTURE

5.13 Districtwise net irrigated area by different sources in U.P., 2016-17

(Hect.)					
District	Net irrigated area	Canal	Govt. tubewell	Private tubewell	Other sources
1	2	3	4	5	6
43 Hamirpur	188612	30983	23618	112855	21156
44 Mahoba	90593	19235	0	5201	66157
45 Banda	188265	70094	21084	83422	13665
46 Chitrakoot	84425	4316	254	77676	2179
47 Fatehpur	216324	39271	6294	170380	379
48 Pratapgarh	207892	66190	405	141135	162
49 Kaushambi	96152	12416	7260	76005	471
50 Prayagraj	308935	148702	11275	137881	11077
51 Barabanki	247599	56032	3600	168462	19505
52 Faizabad	166016	19602	7620	135253	3541
53 Ambedkar Nagar	165222	9067	4538	146345	5272
54 Sultanpur	153285	22027	3806	126409	1043
55 Bahraich	220085	4720	5010	128592	81763
56 Shravasti	68402	0	1063	67059	280
57 Balrampur	98631	2823	2944	84321	8543
58 Gonda	250182	324	2198	245659	2001
59 Siddharth Nagar	179540	7884	7005	150581	14070
60 Basti	186488	0	2065	179670	4753
61 Sant Kabir Nagar	99352	3183	4925	85708	5536

5.AGRICULTURE

5.13 Districtwise net irrigated area by different sources in U.P., 2016-17
(Hect.)

District	Net irrigated area	Canal	Govt. tubewell	Private tubewell	Other sources
1	2	3	4	5	6
62 Mahrajganj	170614	11146	2422	149114	7932
63 Gorakhpur	205180	2574	7808	186365	8433
64 Kushinagar	189258	38586	5914	136177	8581
65 Deoria	186624	6768	10559	160220	9077
66 Azamgarh	277828	37327	3030	237452	19
67 Mau	116561	8605	1617	104830	1509
68 Ballia	178295	21291	6102	149365	1537
69 Jaunpur	240891	55005	1800	183198	888
70 Ghazipur	228531	46417	5643	175694	777
71 Chandauli	117068	103585	4491	5584	3408
72 Varanasi	90304	9816	9543	69691	1254
73 Sant Ravidas Nagar	57675	11491	21773	24307	104
74 Mirzapur	150971	79523	7702	41467	22279
75 Sonbhadra	61890	44705	5	4222	12958
Uttar Pradesh	14336865	2212906	351466	10342509	1429984

Source :- Agriculture Directorate, U.P.

5.AGRICULTURE

5.13 Districtwise net irrigated area by different sources in U.P., 2017-18

District	Net irrigated area	Canal	Govt. tubewell	Private tubewell	(Hect.)
					Other sources
1	2	3	4	5	6
1 Saharanpur	259194	30971	3950	223949	324
2 Muzaffarnagar	215540	55441	4131	155618	350
3 Shamli	105993	6112	3408	96180	293
4 Bijnor	326923	8631	8156	239531	70605
5 Moradabad	168189	1438	3096	106735	56920
6 Sambhal	180018	0	7614	123420	48984
7 Rampur	183857	94	1340	105012	77411
8 Amroha	172243	0	1318	156322	14603
9 Meerut	196408	29269	2289	164850	0
10 Baghpat	107484	1730	141	105613	0
11 Ghaziabad	50943	5413	481	44997	52
12 Hapur	87508	6897	971	76165	3475
13 Gautam Buddha Nagar	52871	8814	766	31275	12016
14 Bulandshahar	298978	15056	4213	270378	9331
15 Aligarh	304042	22723	5437	275832	50
16 Hathras	146765	11234	324	134937	270
17 Mathura	266409	101931	0	164473	5
18 Agra	244047	19426	4278	220192	151
19 Firozabad	166012	18174	892	146292	654
20 Etah	193132	9094	1965	159215	22858
21 Kasganj	141833	13567	3857	70515	53894
22 Mainpuri	198066	50303	6578	123273	17912

5.AGRICULTURE

5.13 Districtwise net irrigated area by different sources in U.P., 2017-18

District	Net irrigated area	Canal	Govt. tubewell	Private tubewell	(Hect.)
					Other sources
1	2	3	4	5	6
23 Budaun	321977	8	8349	188158	125462
24 Bareilly	308904	13135	5579	110063	180127
25 Pilibhit	225654	22870	389	184094	18301
26 Shahjahanpur	344715	1689	1270	225089	116667
27 Kheri	445615	14431	6093	424422	669
28 Sitapur	399827	9543	5476	372408	12400
29 Hardoi	375345	36399	2852	335895	199
30 Unnao	294806	59494	1140	230932	3240
31 Lucknow	123415	19747	3989	99675	4
32 Rae Bareli	203201	79467	3380	120328	26
33 Amethi	130949	56363	4276	70062	248
34 Farrukhabad	169001	553	2657	144919	20872
35 Kannauj	146520	6893	3090	131544	4993
36 Etawah	135456	57937	7045	70377	97
37 Auraiya	129400	47808	3125	78467	0
38 Kanpur Dehat	159392	43556	7325	106555	1956
39 Kanpur Nagar	133798	31036	6094	96226	442
40 Jalaun	262105	149189	19095	74796	19025
41 Jhansi	225370	87866	1328	31457	104719
42 Lalitpur	228372	56489	195	78407	93281

5.AGRICULTURE

5.13 Districtwise net irrigated area by different sources in U.P., 2017-18

(Hect.)					
District	Net irrigated area	Canal	Govt. tubewell	Private tubewell	Other sources
1	2	3	4	5	6
43 Hamirpur	194573	21634	26277	128071	18591
44 Mahoba	76226	9048	0	3345	63833
45 Banda	203326	57959	22555	113238	9574
46 Chitrakoot	86041	4528	254	76574	4685
47 Fatehpur	217061	39403	6444	170631	583
48 Pratappgarh	208409	66150	415	141682	162
49 Kaushambi	96965	12469	7314	76711	471
50 Prayagraj	309561	148720	11388	138906	10547
51 Barabanki	247763	55524	1596	171351	19292
52 Faizabad	166016	19602	7900	135253	3261
53 Ambedkar Nagar	165225	9067	4538	147103	4517
54 Sultanpur	153559	21977	3924	126615	1043
55 Bahraich	220782	4720	4990	128807	82265
56 Shrawasti	68402	0	963	67159	280
57 Balrampur	98963	3433	3561	83794	8175
58 Gonda	250176	211	2198	245012	2755
59 Siddharth Nagar	179540	7884	8704	150623	12329
60 Basti	186543	0	1701	180060	4782
61 Sant Kabir Nagar	99332	2183	4460	85747	6942

5.AGRICULTURE

5.13 Districtwise net irrigated area by different sources in U.P., 2017-18
(Hect.)

District	Net irrigated area	Canal	Govt. tubewell	Private tubewell	Other sources
1	2	3	4	5	6
62 Mahrajganj	170618	11146	2422	149118	7932
63 Gorakhpur	205205	2174	7808	186779	8444
64 Kushinagar	189248	38582	6014	135900	8752
65 Deoria	186619	6768	10559	159837	9455
66 Azamgarh	277646	36699	2909	235641	2397
67 Mau	116529	8603	1617	104800	1509
68 Ballia	178280	21291	6117	149337	1535
69 Jaunpur	240894	55009	1800	183168	917
70 Ghazipur	228531	46417	5643	175694	777
71 Chandauli	117037	104523	5542	4549	2423
72 Varanasi	90262	9816	9595	69600	1251
73 Sant Ravidas Nagar	57859	11233	21761	24776	89
74 Mirzapur	152887	82019	7695	39853	23320
75 Sonbhadra	61897	44209	0	4708	12980
Uttar Pradesh	14332252	2173792	366616	10363090	1428754

Source :- Agriculture Directorate, U.P.

5.AGRICULTURE

5.14 Net irrigated area and Gross irrigated area by different sources and their percentage distribution in U.P

Items	('000 Hectare)		
	2011-12	2016-17	2017-18
1	2	3	4
(a) Net Irrigated area			
1.Canal	2555 (18.5)	2213 (15.4)	2174 (15.2)
2.Tube-well	10162 (73.6)	10693.98 (74.6)	10730 (74.9)
(i)Govt.	490 (3.6)	351 (2.5)	367 (2.6)
(ii)Private	9671 (70.0)	10343 (72.1)	10363 (72.3)
3.Wells	848 (6.1)	1258 (8.8)	1250 (8.7)
4.Tanks, Lakes & Ponds	99 (0.7)	76 (0.5)	76 (0.5)
5.Others	146 (1.1)	96 (0.7)	102 (0.7)
Total	13809 (100.0)	14337 (100)	14332 (100)
Gross Irrigated Area	19901	20882	21596

Source ; Agriculture Directorate , U.P.

5.AGRICULTURE

5.15 Progress of some important Private Minor Irrigation works in U.P.

(No. as on March 31)

Items	Unit	2012	2019	2020
1	2	3	4	5
1. Persian Well	Th.	135	155	156
2. Pump set on earth	Th.	29	30	30
3. Pump set on boring	Th.	4131	4297	4313
4. Electric Tube-wells	Th.	495	506	506
5. Diesel Tube-wells	Th.	3534	3690	3705
6. Deep Tube-wells	No.	29031	35298	35863
7. Artizancoop, Personal	No.	846	855	855

Source : Minor Irrigation Department, U.P.

5.AGRICULTURE

5.16 Irrigation Potential and its utilization in U.P. (Thousand Hectares)

Items/Year	Minor Irrigation		Major & Medium Irrigation	Total	
	State	Private			
	1	2	3	4	5
2011-12					
Potential	3954	23066	8537	35557	
Utilization	1896	14608	7205	23710	
2017-18					
Potential	4075	24472	9061	37608	
Utilization	2246	19578	7691	29515	
2018-19					
Potential	4075	24679	9075	37829	
Utilization	2250	19743	7700	29693	
2019-20*					
Potential	3088	25008	9067	37163	
Utilization	2601	20006	6445	29052	

* Estimated achievement.

Source : Irrigation & Minor Irrigation Dept, UP.

5.AGRICULTURE

5.17 District wise availability of underground water in U.P.,as
on 31-3-2017

(M.C.M.)

District	Annual recoverable recharge	Net draft	Percentage of draft to recharge
1	2	3	4
1 Saharanpur	1205	1446	119.99
2 Muzaffarnagar	1075	769	71.52
3 Shamli	404	441	109.26
4 Bijnor	1364	938	68.80
5 Moradabad	656	586	89.34
6 Sambhal	420	385	91.57
7 Rampur	714	536	75.15
8 Amroha	470	492	104.58
9 Meerut	719	604	84.01
10 Baghpat	378	351	92.84
11 Ghaziabad	370	475	128.36
12 Hapur	458	491	107.34
13 Gautam Buddha Nagar	605	664	109.66
14 Bulandshahar	1583	1417	89.48
15 Aligarh	890	613	68.86
16 Hathras	551	559	101.49
17 Mathura	1052	816	77.57
18 Agra	848	911	107.50

5.AGRICULTURE

5.17 District wise availability of underground water in U.P.,as on 31-3-2017

(M.C.M.)

District	Annual recoverable recharge	Net draft	Percentage of draft to recharge
1	2	3	4
19 Firozabad	706	787	111.39
20 Etah	572	461	80.53
21 Kasganj	585	420	71.85
22 Mainpuri	863	602	69.76
23 Budaun	740	598	80.85
24 Bareilly	1275	854	66.95
25 Pilibhit	1269	628	49.52
26 Shahjahanpur	1206	731	60.66
27 Kheri	2239	1263	56.42
28 Sitapur	1969	1179	59.89
29 Hardoi	1713	1038	60.57
30 Unnao	1767	1087	61.53
31 Lucknow	756	494	65.34
32 Rae Bareli	923	565	61.19
33 Amethi	955	589	61.64
34 Farrukhabad	506	380	75.16
35 Kannauj	658	438	66.53

5.AGRICULTURE

5.17 District wise availability of underground water in U.P.,as
on 31-3-2017

(M.C.M.)			
District	Annual recoverable recharge	Net draft	Percentage of draft to recharge
1	2	3	4
36 Etawah	791	308	38.91
37 Auraiya	633	316	49.86
38 Kanpur Dehat	891	627	70.34
39 Kanpur Nagar	850	674	79.24
40 Jalaun	1061	523	49.32
41 Jhansi	849	422	49.65
42 Lalitpur	400	313	78.33
43 Hamirpur	429	309	72.05
44 Mahoba	217	191	87.77
45 Banda	596	402	67.36
46 Chitrakoot	367	300	81.79
47 Fatehpur	1485	1042	70.15
48 Pratapgarh	1287	1033	80.24
49 Kaushambi	591	421	71.18
50 Prayagraj	1461	1021	69.87

5.AGRICULTURE

5.17 District wise availability of underground water in U.P.,as
on 31-3-2017

(M.C.M.)

District	Annual recoverable recharge	Net draft	Percentage of draft to recharge
1	2	3	4
51 Barabanki	1862	1231	66.13
52 Ayodhya	655	434	66.31
53 Ambedkar Nagar	747	563	75.39
54 Sultanpur	1119	551	49.29
55 Bahraich	1144	600	52.44
56 Shravasti	479	271	56.66
57 Balrampur	905	463	51.10
58 Gonda	903	559	61.86
59 Siddharth Nagar	873	540	61.84
60 Basti	716	470	65.67
61 Sant Kabir Nagar	462	312	67.60
62 Mahrajganj	967	592	61.23
63 Gorakhpur	1047	670	63.97
64 Kushinagar	1311	779	59.38
65 Deoria	727	471	64.80

5.AGRICULTURE

5.17 District wise availability of underground water in U.P.,as
on 31-3-2017

District	(M.C.M.)		
	Annual recoverable recharge	Net draft	Percentage of draft to recharge
1	2	3	4
66 Azamgarh	1217	790	64.91
67 Mau	530	332	62.70
68 Ballia	834	530	63.55
69 Jaunpur	1456	1114	76.55
70 Ghazipur	911	583	64.00
71 Chandauli	531	267	50.39
72 Varanasi	487	486	99.74
73 Sant Ravidas Nagar	332	285	85.59
74 Mirzapur	501	308	61.51
75 Sonbhadra	232	130	55.87
Uttar Pradesh	65321	45840	70.18

Source : Underground water Deptt. U.P.

5.AGRICULTURE

5.18 Distribution of Chemical Fertilizers in U.P. (‘000 M.Tonnes)

Year	Nitrogen (N)	Phosphate (P)	Potash (K)	Total
1	2	3	4	5
2011-12	3067.00	1024.00	167.00	4258.00
2012-13	3352.00	1166.00	133.00	4651.00
2013-14	2972.00	765.00	105.00	3842.00
2014-15	3168.95	915.35	187.34	4271.64
2015-16	2930.00	1098.00	202.00	4230.00
2016-17	2890.09	1133.51	237.51	4261.11
2017-18	3224.00	1192.00	239.00	4655.00
2018-19	3480.82	1051.16	189.77	4721.75
2019-20	3804.26	1263.42	203.31	5270.99

Source :- Directorate of Agriculture, U.P.

5.AGRICULTURE

5.19 Average yield of principal Crops in the different States,2018-19*

States	(Qtls./Hectare)			
	Crops			
	Rice	Jowar	Bajra	Maize
	2	3	4	5
1.Andhra Pradesh	37.33	22.66	10.14	58.61
2.Assam	20.86	-	-	30.36
3.Bihar	19.02	-	11.34	44.51
4.Gujarat	22.48	12.65	21.01	19.60
5.Haryana	31.21	-	20.68	26.44
6.Himachal Pradesh	16.03	-	7.34	25.32
7.Jammu & Kashmir	20.96	-	6.08	17.03
8.Karnataka	30.11	10.48	9.54	27.77
9.Kerala	29.15	-	-	-
10.Madhya Pradesh	22.70	22.18	24.58	26.94
11.Maharashtra	22.04	6.17	6.23	20.32
12.Manipur	-	-	-	-
13.Meghalay	-	-	-	-

5.AGRICULTURE

5.19 Average yield of principal Crops in the different States,2018-19*

States	(Qtls./Hectare)			
	Crops			
	Rice	Jowar	Bajra	Maize
1	2	3	4	5
14.Mizoram	-	-	-	-
15.Nagaland	-	-	-	-
16.Odisha	19.72	-	6.22	21.54
17.Punjab	41.32	-	6.51	36.25
18.Rajsathan	22.91	8.32	9.11	22.85
19.Sikkim	-	-	30.10	-
20.Tamil Nadu	37.48	12.68	10.00	65.51
21.Telangana	34.36	-	-	36.58
22.Tripura	-	-	-	-
23.Uttar Pradesh	27.04	12.47	20.29	20.90
24.West Bengal	29.06	-	4.00	57.80
25.Arunanchal Pradesh	-	-	-	-
26.Chattishgarh	18.10	-	-	25.03
27.Goa	-	-	-	-
28.Jharkhand	18.89	-	5.84	18.73
29. Uttarakhand	23.54	-	-	27.02
30.Delhi	-	-	-	-
India	26.59	9.79	12.43	29.65

- Negligible or zero

5.AGRICULTURE

5.19 Average yield of principal Crops in the different States,2018-19*

States	(Qtls./Hectare)				
	Crops				
	Wheat	Gram	sugar Cane(Gur)	Potato	Cotton
	6	7	8	9	10
1.Andhra Pradesh	-	5.06	79.33	-	4.09
2.Assam	14.65	6.79	-	102.35	-
3.Bihar	29.22	11.54	51.70	253.08	-
4.Gujarat	30.10	13.24	71.97	297.46	3.89
5.Haryana	49.25	11.89	80.37	280.42	4.83
6.Himachal Pradesh	17.74	10.42	-	-	-
7.Jammu & Kashmir	17.02	18.57	-	-	-
8.Karnataka	13.00	5.25	83.00	-	3.30
9.Kerala	-	-	-	-	0.00
10.Madhya Pradesh	28.02	13.44	58.95	227.62	6.45
11.Maharashtra	16.66	8.29	79.50	0.00	2.85
12.Manipur	-	-	-	-	-
13.Meghalay	-	-	-	-	-

5.AGRICULTURE

5.19 Average yield of principal Crops in the different States,2018-19*

States	(Qtls./Hectare)				
	Crops				
	Wheat	Gram	sugar Cane(Gur)	Potato	Cotton
1	6	7	8	9	10
14.Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-
15.Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-
16.Odisha	17.74	7.80	-	-	-
17.Punjab	51.83	13.46	81.83	264.34	7.76
18.Rajsathan	35.01	11.03	-	-	5.48
19.Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-
20.Tamil Nadu	0.00	9.26	98.24	-	-
21.Telangana	15.96	14.96	70.00	-	3.81
22.Tripura	-	-	-	-	-
23.Uttar Pradesh	34.32	12.72	80.81	251.00	0.00
24.West Bengal	28.59	13.95	-	318.90	0.00
25.Arunanchal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-
26.Chattishgarh	13.73	10.26	-	152.91	0.00
27.Goa	-	-	-	-	-
28.Jharkhand	18.31	11.43	-	142.16	0.00
29. Uttarakhand	28.80	7.99	69.55	-	-
30.Delhi	39.07	-	-	-	-
India	35.07	10.73	78.25	245.42	3.86

* provisional

Source :- Economics & Statistics Directorate, Ministry of Agriculture, Govt. of India.

5.AGRICULTURE

5.20 Cropping intensity, percentage of net area sown to total reporting area and percentage of net irrigated area to net area sown by states of India., 2015-16*

States	Cropping Intensity	Percentage of net area sown to reporting area	Percentage of net irrigated area to net area sown
1	2	3	4
1 ANDHRA PRADESH	122.1	37.3	44.7
2 ARUNACHAL PRADESH	135.0	3.2	23.3
3 ASSAM	147.4	35.4	13.1
4 BIHAR	144.6	56.6	58.6
5 CHHATTISGARH	121.6	33.8	31.9
6 GOA	118.9	36.0	28.4
7 GUJARAT	116.4	54.0	41.1
8 HARYANA	184.4	80.0	89.9
9 HIMACHAL PRADESH	175.2	12.0	20.9
10 JAMMU & KASHMIR	155.5	18.7	44.4
11 JHARKHAND	140.9	18.2	19.5
12 KARNATAKA	119.5	51.7	31.5
13 KERALA	128.2	51.9	18.7
14 MADHYA PRADESH	159.0	49.5	64.9
15 MAHARASHTRA	141.6	55.0	18.7
16 MANIPUR	100.0	21.3	16.0
17 MEGHALAYA	122.3	11.5	38.3
18 MIZORAM	128.8	7.1	11.2
19 NAGALAND	135.5	23.3	28.7
20 ODISHA	119.2	25.7	27.4

5.AGRICULTURE

5.20 Cropping intensity, percentage of net area sown to total reporting area and percentage of net irrigated area to net area sown by states of India., 2015-16*

States	Cropping Intensity	Percentage of net area sown to reporting area	Percentage of net irrigated area to net area sown
1	2	3	4
21 PUNJAB	189.0	82.1	99.9
22 RAJASTHAN	143.3	53.0	45.4
23 SIKKIM	189.2	17.5	20.6
24 TAMIL NADU	118.0	33.4	54.9
25 TELANGANA	125.0	42.6	45.2
26 TRIPURA	192.0	24.4	32.1
27 UTTAR PRADESH	162.7	68.5	86.6
28 UTTARAKHAND	156.7	11.5	47.7
29 WEST BENGAL	183.4	60.4	59.2
30 ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLANDS	300.6	1.9	1.1
31 CHANDIGARH	114.0	16.8	3.9
32 DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	123.8	38.6	24.0
33 DAMAN & DIU	102.8	86.7	--
34 NCT OF DELHI	259.5	14.8	100.0
35 LAKSHADWEEP	107.2	80.3	--
36 PUDUCHERRY	170.7	30.9	85.8
INDIA	143.6	45.2	49.2

* Provisional -- NA

Source :- Economics & Statistics Directorate, Ministry of Agriculture, Govt. of India.

5.AGRICULTURE

5.21 Fruit Preservation and training in U.P.

Item	2011-12	2018-19	2019-20
1	2	3	4
1- Manufactured articles under community fruit preservation Scheme(kg.)	156257	184262	184455
2-No. of trainees under training programme	25231	24316	25044
3-Distribution of Plants in Fruits(000)	3688	4690	3324
4-Distribution of Vegetable Seeds (M. Tonnes)	91.53	53.92	36.89

Source :-Directorate of Horticulture and food processing Dept.U.P.

5.AGRICULTURE

5.22 Agencywise number and Capacity of Storage units in U.P

(Capacity in M.T.)(As on 31 March.)

Agency/Year		2011-12	2018-19	2019-20
1	2	3	4	5
	Number	50	48	47
1.Food Corporation of India	Capacity	2011172	1321208	1337308
	Number	142	158	156
2.U.P. State Warehousing corporation	Capacity	3014978	4004132	3955014
	Number	43	34	34
3.Central Warehousing corporation	Capacity	929982	849770	849770
	Number	235	240	237
Total	Capacity	5956132	6175110	6142092

Source- Food Corpn. Of India/Central / State Warehousing Corporationn. U.P.

5.AGRICULTURE

5.23 (A) Annual arrival of Agriculture Commodities in Regulated Markets of U.P.

(In Thousand M T) (Based on agriculture year)

Agriculture Product/Year	2011-12	2018-19	2019-20
1	2	3	4
1- Wheat	10821	14013.35	12922
2- Gram	563	604.42	607
3- Barley	151	123.39	91
4- Rice	2801	3108.33	2786
5- Paddy	9676	12519.09	13732
6- Jwar	63	61.35	60
7- Bajra	548	648.5	713
8- Maize	725	1767.93	1458
9- Arhar	318	324R	285
10- Gur	657	1008.71	1173
11- Mustard	422	638.1	525
12- Ground Nut	234	375.96	387
13- Peas	860	564.98	498
14-Linseed	25	15.24	10
15-Potato	7483	8977.53	8176

Source- Rajya krishi Utpadan mandi Parishad, U.P.

5. कृषि

5.23 (B) No. of Regulated Markets in U.P.

मद/वर्ष	2011-12	2018-19*	2019-20#
1	2	3	4
1 Main Markets (No.)	249	251	251
2 Sub Markets (No.)	364	381	382
Total	613	632	633

* Status as on 30th April 2019 # Status as on 31 August 2020
Source- Rajya krishi Utpadan mandi Parishad, U.P.

6.ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

6.01 Live stock in U.P.

Classification	(Thousand)		
	2007	2012	2019#
1	2	3	4
Total Live stock+	63966	68716	68036
1 Total Cattle	19097	19557	19020
Cows *	6558	9069	9207
(i) in milk	4546	5883	6204
(ii) Dry	1404	2372	2336
2 Total Buffaloes	26440	30625	33017
Buffaloes *	12869	15432	15732
(i) in milk	9186	10538	11320
(ii) Dry	2575	3412	3301
3 Sheep	1400	1354	985
4 Goats	14829	15586	14480
5 Pigs	1987	1334	409
6 Others	212	260	125
7 Total Poultry	17880	18668	12525
8 Hens	4358	3938	-

* Includes in milk, unfertile and other females.

+ Excludes Dogs # Provisional † Not available

Note-In the year 2012, 1009 thousand & in year 2019, 1184 stray cattles are not included in total cattles. In other cattles horses, ponies, camles, donkey and mules included.

Source :- Livestock census 2003, 2007 & 2012.

6.ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

6.02 Average production of Live stock Products in U.P.

Items	Year	Production
1	2	3
1 Milk Production (Per Milk cattle per day (kg.)		
(a) Cow	2018-19	3.972
	2019-20*	3.998
(b) Buffalo	2018-19	4.535
	2019-20*	4.577
2 Eggs(per bird per year) (Number)	2018-19	210.5
	2019-20*	221.4
3 Wool(Per Sheep Per year) (Grams)	2018-19	914
	2019-20*	918
4 Meat(Per animal) (kg.)		
(a) Buffalo	2019-20*	140.968
(b) Sheep	"	13.972
(c) Goat	"	16.356
(d) Pig	"	41.803

Source :- Directorate of Animal Husbandry, U.P.

* Provisional

6.ANIMAL HUSBANDRY
6.03 Veterinary Services in U.P.

Items	2011-12	2018-19	2019-20
1	2	3	4
1 Veterinary Hospitals(No.)	2200	2202	2202
Livestock Development			
2 Centers (No.) *	2843	2842	2842
Artificial Insemin.			
3 Centres(No)	5043	5044	5044
4 Deep Frozen Semen	3	3	3
Centres			
5 Cases Treated('000)	28257	38610	39996
Artificial Insemination, in			
6 animals ('000)	5433	13359	14080
a. Cows	3299	6729	6828
b. Buffaloes	2134	6630	7252
7 Prophylatic Inoculation			
('000)	55056	143402	138183

* Including D class Dispensaries.

+ Departmental, Escades, F.M.D.C.P. & Other Sources's information have been included.

Source :- Directorate of Animal Husbandry, U.P.

7.FISHERIES

7.01 Production of Fish and Fingerlings in U.P.

Items	2011-12	2018-19	2019-20
1	2	3	4
1 Production of Fish (Th.Qtls.)	4297	6620	6987
1-Deptt.	13	36	46
2-Others	4284	6584	6941
2 Fingerlings stocked in water (Lakh)			
(I) Deptt.	207.3	274.33	198.58
(ii) Fisheries Dev. Corp.	369.37	48.12	51.93
(iii) Fishery Cooperative Union.	50.90	24.77	28.34
3 Production of Fingerling from all sources (Lakh)	14763.99	29789.35	30287.81
4 Fingerling distributed in private Sectors (Lakh)			
(I) Fisheries Dept.	14136.42	29442.13	30008.96
(ii) Fisheries Dev. Crop.	1820.8	-	-
			- N.A.

Source :- Directorate of Fisheries, U.P.

8. STATE FOREST

8.01 Important Forest Produce in U.P.

Items	2011-12	2018-19	2019-20*
1	2	3	4
1 Timber (Sawn) (th. Cubic Metre)	193	174	180
a Sal	27	17	18
b Teak	8	6	9
c Shisham	12	18	19
d Khair	3	4	5
e Asna	0	1	1
f Youkeliptas	111	63	71
g Miscellaneous	32	65	57
2 Fuel wood (Chatta Th.Cubic Meters)	3	23	20
3 Bamboos (Thousand Kauri)	40	37	47
4 Tendu Leaf (Th.Standard Bag)	175	176	189
5 Bhabhar Grass(Th.Quintals)	2	0	0

*Provisional

Source :- Forest Department, U.P.

8. STATE FOREST

8.02 Other Information relating to Forest

Item	2011-12	2018-19	2019-20*
1	2	3	4
1 Estimated Value of fruit, wood, straw etc. given free or on cheap rates to the Villagers, (Lakh Rs.)	92	22	23
2 Employment given villagers (Lakh Man days)	100	84	90
3 Plantation Area (Th.Hec.)**			
(1)Departmental	74	429	602
(2)Others	16	641	1452
4 Maintained plants under plantation Scheme (Lakh) **			
(1)Departmental	0+	472	662
(2)Others	0+	705	1598
5 Revenue receipts from the sale of Tendu Leaves (Lakh Rs.)	4331	3572	5614
6 Total grazing area open for whole as well as part of the year (Th. Hec.)	583	479	479

*Provisional + within Tree plantation plan

** Based on the annual statement book.

Source :- Forest Department, U.P.

9. INSTITUTIONAL FINANCE

9.01 Scheduled Commercial Bank Offices in U.P. and India (as on 31st March)

Items		2012	2019	2020
1		2	3	4
1	Number of Bank Offices			
	1.U.P.	11567	17031	17539
	2.India	96059	141756	148904
2	Population per Bank office('000)*			
a.	U.P.	18	13	13
b.	India	13	9	9

* Calculated on Projected Population.

Source :- Directorate General of Institutional finance and Insurance, U.P.

9. INSTITUTIONAL FINANCE

9.02 District wise Credit - Deposit ratio of Scheduled Commercial Banks in
U.P. March 2020

District	Credit (Rs.Crore)	Deposit (Rs.Crore)	Credit-Deposit ratio
1	2	3	4
1 Saharanpur	9304	14127	65.86
2 Muzaffarnagar	8355	12843	65.05
3 Shamli	2403	3841	62.56
4 Bijnor	8747	12869	67.97
5 Moradabad	10368	17603	58.90
6 Sambhal	3805	4828	78.81
7 Rampur	3922	6311	62.15
8 Amroha	3648	5426	67.23
9 Meerut	16006	33114	48.34
10 Baghpat	2301	5193	44.31
11 Ghaziabad	24340	58409	41.67
12 Hapur	3202	7056	45.38
13 Gautam Buddha Nagar	48444	106093	45.66
14 Bulandshahar	6972	14194	49.12
15 Aligarh	9803	20928	46.84
Hathras	3294	5356	61.50
17 Mathura	7978	15377	51.88
18 Agra	25174	39178	64.26
19 Firozabad	4159	8419	49.40
20 Etah	2918	5176	56.38
21 Kasganj	1829	2965	61.69
22 Mainpuri	2689	5793	46.42

9. INSTITUTIONAL FINANCE

9.02 District wise Credit - Deposit ratio of Scheduled Commercial Banks in
U.P. March 2020

District	Credit (Rs.Crore)	Deposit (Rs.Crore)	Credit-Deposit ratio
1	2	3	4
23 Budaun	4126	5907	69.85
24 Bareilly	11445	22302	51.32
25 Pilibhit	3305	6601	50.07
26 Shahjahanpur	5147	9047	56.89
27 Kheri	5793	8476	68.35
28 Sitapur	4057	9111	44.53
29 Hardoi	4161	9544	43.60
30 Unnao	2872	10686	26.88
31 Lucknow	46922	158350	29.63
32 Rae Bareli	4207	11775	35.73
33 Amethi	2353	6580	35.76
34 Farrukhabad	2515	6351	39.60
35 Kannauj	2370	4648	50.99
36 Etawah	2189	7046	31.07
37 Auraiya	1243	4397	28.27
38 Kanpur Dehat	1997	6143	32.51
39 Kanpur Nagar	28358	65988	42.97
40 Jalaun	2512	5904	42.55
41 Jhansi	6381	15936	40.04
42 Lalitpur	2654	3813	69.60

9. INSTITUTIONAL FINANCE

9.02 District wise Credit - Deposit ratio of Scheduled Commercial Banks in
U.P. March 2020

District	Credit (Rs.Crore)	Deposit (Rs.Crore)	Credit-Deposit ratio
1	2	3	4
43 Hamirpur	1660	3530	47.03
44 Mahoba	1618	3164	51.14
45 Banda	2459	5497	44.73
46 Chitrakoot	1310	2803	46.74
47 Fatehpur	3013	8898	33.86
48 Pratapgarh	2575	11216	22.96
49 Kaushambi	1171	3970	29.50
50 Prayagraj	13112	52025	25.20
51 Barabanki	5122	8483	60.38
52 Ayodhya	3306	12056	27.42
53 Ambedkar Nagar	2260	7164	31.55
54 Sultanpur	2441	8808	27.71
55 Bahraich	3571	6712	53.20
56 Shrawasti	920	1835	50.14
57 Balrampur	1866	4744	39.33
58 Gonda	3802	9147	41.57
59 Siddharth Nagar	1568	5358	29.26
60 Basti	2393	7871	30.40
61 Sant Kabir Nagar	1385	4325	32.02

9. INSTITUTIONAL FINANCE

9.02 District wise Credit - Deposit ratio of Scheduled Commercial Banks in U.P. March 2020

District	Credit (Rs.Crore)	Deposit (Rs.Crore)	Credit-Deposit ratio
1	2	3	4
62 Mahrajganj	2213	5328	41.54
63 Gorakhpur	9893	31706	31.20
64 Kushinagar	3171	8458	37.49
65 Deoria	2832	11577	24.46
66 Azamgarh	3616	17871	20.23
67 Mau	1901	9444	20.13
68 Ballia	2352	12010	19.58
69 Jaunpur	4450	16984	26.20
70 Ghazipur	3651	15411	23.69
71 Chandauli	2138	6753	31.66
72 Varanasi	17000	44580	38.13
73 Sant Ravidas Nagar	2229	5801	38.42
74 Mirzapur	2836	9099	31.17
75 Sonbhadra	2716	8686	31.27
Uttar Pradesh	470818	1155018	40.76

Source :- Directorate General of Institutional finance and Insurance, U.P.

9. INSTITUTIONAL FINANCE

9.03 Credit-deposit ratio of scheduled commercial banks and population per office of the scheduled commercial banks of states of India, 2019-20

States	Credit- Deposit Ratio of Scheduled Commercial Banks	Population per Scheduled Commercial bank office*
1	2	3
1 Andhra Pradesh	123.84	6973
2 Assam	42.50	10802
3 Bihar	35.70	14268
4 Gujarat	71.45	7236
5 Haryana	57.06	5031
6 Himachal Pradesh	29.95	4251
7 Karnataka	64.56	5827
8 Kerala	64.26	5073
9 Madhya Pradesh	68.70	10299
10 Maharashtra	102.59	8569
11 Odisha	39.74	8204
12 Punjab	56.73	4258
13 Rajsathan	78.23	9036
14 Tamil Nadu	107.26	6261
15 Uttar Pradesh	40.76	11392
16 West Bengal	48.89	10117

9. INSTITUTIONAL FINANCE

9.03 Credit-deposit ratio of scheduled commercial banks and population per office of the scheduled commercial banks of states of India, 2019-20

States	Credit- Deposit Ratio of Scheduled Commercial Banks	Population per Scheduled Commercial bank office*
1	2	3
17 Jharkhand	28.12	10679
18 Chhattisgarh	60.81	9269
19 Uttarakhand	36.27	4742
20 Arunachal Pradesh	25.70	8489
21 Goa	25.43	2151
22 Manipur	57.81	12788
23 Meghalaya	35.67	8334
24 Mizoram	36.11	5459
25 Nagaland	38.12	11436
26 Sikkim	31.61	3746
27 Tripura	42.46	6514
28 Delhi	110.76	4608
29 Jammu & Kashmir	45.87	7191
30 Telangana	102.21	6624
31 Others	87.12	3614
India	76.00	8130

* Calculated on census 2011

Source:- Directorate General of Institutional Finance and Insurance, U.P.

10 - Co-Operation

10.01 Progress of Primary Agricultural Credit Co-operative Societies & Apex Co-operative Societies in U.P.

Items	2011-12	2018-19	2019-20
1	2	3	4
1- Primary Agricultural Credit Co-operative Societies			
1.1 Number of Societies	7562	7479	7479
1.2 Membership (Thousand)	16395	19606	13622
1.3 Share capital (Lakh Rs.)	39642	67456	81799
1.4 Short-term loans advanced (Lakh Rs.)	344828	516317	615021
a. In cash	213363	413821	505349
b. in kind	131465	102496	109672
2- Apex Co-operative Societies	11	9	9
2.1 Credit Societies			
a. Number	2	2	2
b. Membership (Thousand)	2396	2981	1482
2.2 Non Credit Societies			
a. Number	9	7	7
b. Membership (Thousand)	6	5	5

Source :- Registrar & Commissioner, Co-operative Societies, U.P.

10 - Co-Operation

10.02 Progress of Co-operative Banks in U.P.

Items	2011-12	2018-19 *	2019-20 *
1	2	3	4
1. U.P. Co-operative Bank			
a. Number	1	1	1
b. Membership	62	61	61
2. U.P. Agricultural and Rural Development Bank			
a. Number	1	1	1
b. Membership	2396	2981	1482
3. District Central Co-operative Bank			
a. Number	50	50	50
b. Membership	21	20	20

* Provisional

Source :- Registrar & Commissioner, Co-operative Societies, U.P.

10 - Co-Operation

10.03 Progress of Primary Co-operative Milk, Societies in U.P.

Classification	2011-12	2018-19	2019-20
1	2	3	4
1 Number of Societies	13369	7293	8049
2 Membership (Thousand)	614	333	359
3 Working Share Capital of Milk Unions & Institutions (Rs.Lakh)	10349	17605	17605*
4 Sale of Milk and Milk Products through			
Milk Unions			
(a) Milk(Rs.Lakh)	92638	59229	59229*
(b) Milk Products (Rs.Lakh)	21730	12147	12147*

Source : Milk Commissioner, U.P.

*Revised

10 - Co-Operation

10.04 Progress of Co-operative Housing Societies in U.P.

	2011-12	2018-19	2019-20
1	2	3	4
1 Number of Societies	4117	4315	4317
2 Membership(No.)	585910	590440	590502
3 Capital Invested (Rs.Lakh)	1111	1115	1115
4 Working Capital (Lakh Rs.)	46701	46855	46856
5 Money Deposited (Rs.Lakh)	7059	7095	7095
6 Undertaken for housing purpose (Thousand sq metre)	260360	265030	265030
7 Plot allotted to Members (No.)	478472	485135	485635

Source : Awas & Vikas Parishad, U.P.

11 - JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

11.01 -Joint Stock Companies and their authorised capital in U.P.

Classification	2011-12	2018-19	2019-20
1	2	3	4
1 Joint Stock Companies			
(a) Registered during the year	5404	12403R	12277
(b) Total working Companies at the end of the year	28865	75231R	79869
2 Authorised capital of Companies registered during the year(Rs.Lakh)	97759	1180143	279127

Source : Ministry of Law, Justice and Company affairs, Govt. of India Kanpur.

11 - JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

11.02 Industry-wise Registration of new Joint Stock Companies in U.P.

	Classification	Year	Number	Authorised capital
	1	2	3	4
1	Agriculture and allied activities	2018-19	131	-
		2019-20	177	-
2	Mining and quarrying	2018-19	26	-
		2019-20	24	-
3	Processing and manufacturing of food-stuffs textile and leather and their products	2018-19	439	-
		2019-20	610	-
4	Processing and manufacturing of Metals and Chemicals and their products.	2018-19	304	-
		2019-20	2174	-

11 - JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

11.02 Industry-wise Registration of new Joint Stock Companies in U.P.

				(Rs.Lakh)
Classification	Year	Number	Authorised capital	
1	2	3	4	
5 Construction and utilizations	2018-19	578	-	
	2019-20	704	-	
6 Commerce(Trade and Finance)	2018-19	463	-	
	2019-20	592	-	
7 Transport, Communication and Storage	2018-19	288	-	
	2019-20	388	-	
8 Community and Business services	2018-19	6631R	-	
	2019-20	4859	-	
9 Personal and other services	2018-19	98R	-	
	2019-20	140	-	

- N.A.

R Revised

Source : Ministry of Law, Justice and Company Affairs, Govt of India Kanpur.

11. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

11.03 District wise distribution of newly Registered Joint Stock
companies in U.P. (as on 31.3.2020)

District	Government Com.		Non Govt.Com.	
	Public	Private	Public	Private
1	2	3	4	5
1 Saharanpur	0	0	15	102
2 Muzaffarnagar	0	0	4	86
3 Shamli	0	0	0	0
4 Bijnor	0	0	22	78
5 Moradabad	0	0	10	163
6 Sambhal	0	0	0	0
7 Rampur	0	0	0	35
8 Amroha	0	0	0	0
9 Meerut	0	0	11	275
10 Baghpat	0	0	1	21
11 Ghaziabad	0	0	22	1705
12 Hapur	0	0	0	0
13 Gautam Buddha Nagar	0	0	30	2764
14 Bulandshahar	0	0	6	88
Aligarh	0	0	2	137
16 Hathras	0	0	2	30
17 Mathura	0	0	6	144
18 Agra	0	0	22	380
19 Firozabad	0	0	5	53
20 Etah	0	0	1	38
21 Kasganj	0	0	0	0
22 Mainpuri	0	0	0	22

11. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

11.03 District wise distribution of newly Registered Joint Stock companies in U.P. (as on 31.3.2020)

District	Government Com.		Non Govt.Com.	
	Public	Private	Public	Private
1	2	3	4	5
23 Budaun	0	0	11	35
24 Bareilly	0	0	5	184
25 Pilibhit	0	0	2	27
26 Shahjahanpur	0	0	5	40
27 Kheri	0	0	2	32
28 Sitapur	0	0	2	37
29 Hardoi	0	0	0	48
30 Unnao	0	0	0	33
31 Lucknow	0	0	58	2241
32 Rae Bareli	0	0	5	35
33 Amethi	0	0	0	0
34 Farrukhabad	0	0	0	57
35 Kannauj	0	0	0	21
36 Etawah	0	0	2	42
37 Auraiya	0	0	0	26
38 Kanpur Dehat	0	0	0	21
39 Kanpur Nagar	0	0	14	576
40 Jalaun	0	0	0	26
41 Jhansi	0	0	4	85
42 Lalitpur	0	0	1	9

11. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

11.03 District wise distribution of newly Registered Joint Stock companies in U.P. (as on 31.3.2020)

District	Government Com.		Non Govt.Com.	
	Public	Private	Public	Private
1	2	3	4	5
43 Hamirpur	0	0	0	18
44 Mahoba	0	0	0	3
45 Banda	0	0	0	39
46 Chitrakoot	0	0	1	18
47 Fatehpur	0	0	2	30
48 Pratapgarh	0	0	5	42
49 Kaushambi	0	0	0	17
50 Prayagraj	0	0	12	325
51 Barabanki	0	0	6	37
52 Ayodhya	0	0	15	68
53 Ambedkar Nagar	0	0	4	16
54 Sultanpur	1	0	13	51
55 Bahraich	0	0	6	28
56 Shrawasti	0	0	1	4
57 Balrampur	0	0	1	9
58 Gonda	0	0	4	31
59 Siddharth Nagar	0	0	2	9
60 Basti	0	0	3	35
61 Sant Kabir Nagar	0	0	2	22

11. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

11.03 District wise distribution of newly Registered Joint Stock companies in U.P. (as on 31.3.2020)

District	Government Com.		Non Govt.Com.	
	Public	Private	Public	Private
1	2	3	4	5
62 Mahrajganj	0	0	10	28
63 Gorakhpur	0	0	18	267
64 Kushinagar	0	0	11	44
65 Deoria	0	0	7	43
66 Azamgarh	0	0	8	49
67 Mau	0	0	0	0
68 Ballia	0	0	9	64
69 Jaunpur	0	0	5	42
70 Ghazipur	0	0	11	61
71 Chandauli	0	0	3	21
72 Varanasi	0	0	45	501
73 Sant Ravidas Nagar	0	0	2	25
74 Mirzapur	0	0	13	
75 Sonbhadra	0	0	2	26
Uttar Pradesh	1	0	491	11726

11. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

11.03 District wise distribution of newly Registered Joint Stock companies
in U.P. (as on 31.3.2020)

District	Total		Associated and Guarantee companies
	Public	Private	
1	6	7	8
1 Saharanpur	15	102	0
2 Muzaffarnagar	4	86	0
3 Shamli	0	0	0
4 Bijnor	22	78	0
5 Moradabad	10	163	0
6 Sambhal	0	0	0
7 Rampur	0	35	0
8 Amroha	0	0	0
9 Meerut	11	275	0
10 Baghpat	1	21	0
11 Ghaziabad	22	1705	1
12 Hapur	0	0	0
13 Gautam Buddha Nagar	30	2764	2
14 Bulandshahar	6	88	0
15 Aligarh	2	137	0
16 Hathras	2	30	0
17 Mathura	6	144	0
18 Agra	22	380	0
19 Firozabad	5	53	0
20 Etah	1	38	0
21 Kasganj	0	0	0
22 Mainpuri	0	22	0

11. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

11.03 District wise distribution of newly Registered Joint Stock companies
in U.P. (as on 31.3.2020)

District	Total		Associated and Guarantee companies
	Public	Private	
1	6	7	8
23 Budaun	11	35	0
24 Bareilly	5	184	0
25 Pilibhit	2	27	0
26 Shahjahanpur	5	40	0
27 Kheri	2	32	0
28 Sitapur	2	37	0
29 Hardoi	0	48	0
30 Unnao	0	33	0
31 Lucknow	58	2241	2
32 Rae Bareli	5	35	0
33 Amethi	0	0	0
34 Farrukhabad	0	57	0
35 Kannauj	0	21	0
36 Etawah	2	42	0
37 Auraiya	0	26	0
38 Kanpur Dehat	0	21	0
39 Kanpur Nagar	14	576	0
40 Jalaun	0	26	0
41 Jhansi	4	85	0
42 Lalitpur	1	9	0

11. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

11.03 District wise distribution of newly Registered Joint Stock companies
in U.P. (as on 31.3.2020)

District	Total		Associated and Guarantee companies
	Public	Private	
1	6	7	8
43 Hamirpur	0	18	0
44 Mahoba	0	3	0
45 Banda	0	39	0
46 Chitrakoot	1	18	0
47 Fatehpur	2	30	0
48 Pratapgarh	5	42	0
49 Kaushambi	0	17	0
50 Prayagraj	12	325	0
51 Barabanki	6	37	0
52 Ayodhya	15	68	0
53 Ambedkar Nagar	4	16	0
54 Sultanpur	14	51	0
55 Bahraich	6	28	0
56 Shravasti	1	4	0
57 Balrampur	1	9	0
58 Gonda	4	31	0
59 Siddharth Nagar	2	9	0
60 Basti	3	35	0
61 Sant Kabir Nagar	2	22	0

11. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

11.03 District wise distribution of newly Registered Joint Stock companies
in U.P. (as on 31.3.2020)

District	Total		Associated and Guarantee companies
	Public	Private	
1	6	7	8
62 Mahrajganj	10	28	0
63 Gorakhpur	18	267	0
64 Kushinagar	11	44	0
65 Deoria	7	43	0
66 Azamgarh	8	49	0
67 Mau	0	0	0
68 Ballia	9	64	0
69 Jaunpur	5	42	0
70 Ghazipur	11	61	0
71 Chandauli	3	21	0
72 Varanasi	45	501	0
73 Sant Ravidas Nagar	2	25	0
74 Mirzapur	13	57	0
75 Sonbhadra	2	26	0
Uttar Pradesh	492	11726	5

Source :- Department of Company affairs, Govt. of India.

12. LABOUR, EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING

12.01 Factories, Workers and their Annual earnings in U.P.

Items	2011-12	2015-16	2016-17
1	2	3	4
1 Factories Excluding Defence installation:			
a No.of registered factories	13935	15364	15357
b No.of Working factories submitting returns	5522	6837	7207
c No.of Estimated Working factories	10554	13628	13743
d Estimated average no. of workers employed ('000) per day in return submitting working Factories	624	795	803
e Average annual earnings per worker (Rs)	84660	117594	132883

12. LABOUR, EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING

12.02 Number of Factories,+ and Average Daily number of workers in them in U.P 2016-17

(i) Distribution according to working strength

No. of Workers	Total no. of factories	Average no. of workers in factories
1	2	3
1-9	1900	5730
10-19	2122	15480
20-49	3542	49326
50-99	2524	84480
100-499	3152	352337
500-999	318	133039
1000-4999	183	148793
More than 5000	2	14250
Total	13743	803435

+Sample factories registered under Factories Act.1948 and submitted returns.

12. LABOUR, EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING

12.02 Number of Factories,+ and Average Daily number of workers in them in U.P 2016-17

No. of Working days	Total no. of factories	Average no. of workers in factories
1	2	3
up to 60	230	112
61-120	11	10
121-180	6	6
181-240	16	292
241-300	12	221
301 and above	13468	802794
Total	13743	803435

+Sample factories registered under Factories Act.1948 and submitted returns.

12. Labour, Employment & Training

12.03 Industry-wise annual average earnings per workers in factories of U.P.

(Rs.Thousand)

Major Industry groups	Industry	2015-16	2016-17
1	2	3	4
10	Manufacture of food products	124	232
11	Manufacture of beverages	149	324
12	Manufacture of tobacco products	113	192
13	Manufacture of textiles	111	179
14	Manufacture of wearing apparel	105	200
15	Manufacture of leather and related products	81	171
16	and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting materials	99	176
17	Manufacture of paper and paper products	124	213
18	Printing and reproduction of recorded media	129	262
19	Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products	272	818
20	Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	159	429
21	Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	140	346
22	Manufacture of rubber and plastics products	129	282
23	Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	65	155
24	Manufacture of basic metals	192	335
25	Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	98	190
26	Manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products	165	709
27	Manufacture of electrical equipment	150	318
28	Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.	140	381
29	Manufacture of motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	138	1492
30	Manufacture of other transport equipment	133	373
31	Manufacture of furniture	102	267
32	Other manufacturing	122	295

Note: Industry groups are according to NIC 2008

12. Labour, Employment & Training

12.03 Industry-wise annual average earnings per workers in

(Rs.Thousand)

Major Industry groups	Industry	2015-16	2016-17
1	2	3	4
33	Repair and installation of machinery and equipment	148	342
35	Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	109	267
36	Water collection, treatment and supply	0	0
38	Waste collection, treatment and disposal activities; materials	83	133
42	Civil engineering	0	0
43	Specialized construction activities	0	0
45	Wholesale and retail trade and repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	140	230
46	Wholesale trade, except of motor vehicles and motorcycles	0	0
47	Retail trade, except of motor vehicles and motorcycles	0	0
52	Warehousing and support activities for transportation	85	142
55	Accommodation	0	0
58	Publishing activities	143	372
74	Other professional, scientific and technical activities	83	140
81	Services to buildings and landscape activities	0	0
82	Office administrative, office support and other business support activities	116	669
95	Repair of computers and personal and household goods	154	224
96	Other personal service activities	101	172

Note: Industry groups are according to NIC 2008

12. LABOUR, EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING

12.04 Trade Unions in U.P.

Items	2012	2018	2019
1	2	3	4
1. Unions registered during the period (No.)	75	93	41
2. No. of registered Unions			
a. At the commencement of the period	3386	3675	3764
b. License cancelled during the period	35	4	2
c. Registration period released	-	-	-
d. In existence at the end of the period	3438	3764	3803

- Not Available

Source :- Labour Commissioner, U.P.

12. LABOUR, EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING

12.05 Industrial disputes (strikes and lockout) and accidents in U.P.

Item	2012	2019*	2020
1	2	3	4
1. Strikes and lock-outs (No.)	3	1	1
2. Workers involved ('000)	0.6	2.5	2.5
3. Man days lost ('000)	14.0	66.5	65.0
4. Accidents (No.)	-	-	-

- Not Available

* Information till May, 2019

Source :- Labour Commissioner, U.P.

12. LABOUR, EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING

12.06 Works done by Employment Exchanges in U.P.

(Thousand)			
Industry	2012	2018	2019
1	2	3	4
1. Candidates	5454.8	422.4	985.4
Registered	(660.5)	(95.4)	(208.8)
2. Candidates placed	0.5	0.05	0.014
	(0.1)	(0.007)	(0.006)
3 Number of employment fair held	0.2	0.7	0.7
4 Number of candidates selected for employment	8.2	113.8	95.9
5. Vacancies notified	2.7	0.24	0.116
	(0.2)	(0.014)	(0.019)
6. Candidates on live register at the end of the period	6922.6	2111.8	3304.8
	(983.9)	(465.2)	(736.1)

Note : Figures in the Parenthesis are for Scheduled Castes/
Tribes.

Source-Directorates of Training and Employment, U.P.

12. LABOUR, EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING

12.07 Public Sector Employment in U.P.

(As on 31st March)

Employment	Number of employed persons (in thousand)		
	2012	2018	2019
1	2	3	4
1.In Central Govt.	320 (19.67)	303 (18.95)	303 (18.91)
2.In State Govt.	695 (42.72)	700 (43.78)	701 (43.76)
3.In Quasi-Govt. Offices	503 (30.91)	489 (30.58)	491 (30.65)
4.In Local Bodies	109 (6.70)	107 (6.69)	107 (6.68)
Total no. of persons employed ('000)	1627 (100.00)	1599 (100.00)	1602 (100.00)

Figures in the parenthesis represent the percentage distribution.

Source : Directorate of Training and Employment, U.P.

12. Labour, Employment and Training

12.08 Intake Capacity, Actual intake and No. of successful Trainees in I.T.I.'s of U.P.

Items	2011-12	2018-19	2019-20
1	2	3	4
1. Number of Institutions	267	305	305
2. Intake Capacity	39764	123941	121775
3. Actual Intake	41785	108273	109100
4. Number of successful trainees	24966	35417*	-

* Number of successful trainees(1 year trainees) - Not Available

Source :- Directorate of Training and Employment, U.P. and Trade Examination Board, U.P.

13. INDUSTRY

13.01 Growth of Large Scale Industries in U.P.

Items	2011-12*	2018-19*	2019-20*
1	2	3	4
1 L.O.I.			
a Issued			
(1) No.	372	372	372
(2) Capital Investment (Rs.Crore)	18742	18742	18742
(3) Employment	103021	103021	103021
b Implemented			
(1) No.	158	158	158
(2) Capital Investment (Rs.Crore)	5873	5873	5873
(3) Employment	50930	50930	50930
c Under Implementation			
(1) No.	80	80	80
(2) Capital Investment (Rs.Crore)	2090	2090	2090
(3) Employment	15787	15787	15787
d Cancelled			
(1) No.	134	134	134
Capital Investment (Rs.Crore)	11452	11452	11452
(3) Employment	36304	36304	36304

Note: From Year 2012-13 no LOI application has been admitted.

* Information are cumulated from August 1991.

13. INDUSTRY

13.01 Growth of Large Scale Industries in U.P.

Items	2011-12*	2018-19*	2019-20*
1			
2 I.E.M.			
a Issued			
(1) No.	7019	7843	-
(2) Capital Investment (Rs.Crore)	248699	356524	-
(3) Employment	1654490	3718184	-
b Implemented			
(1) No.	3267	3507	3466
(2) Capital Investment (Rs.Crore)	73579	85078	85716
(3) Employment	524164	569862	573119
c Under Implementation			
(1) No.	2698	2240	2405
(2) Capital Investment (Rs.Crore)	138053	191537	231972
(3) Employment	756244	765367	2753177
d Cancelled			
(1) No.	1931	1970	1972
(2) Capital Investment (Rs.Crore)	37062	45463	38836
(3) Employment	384567	390148	391888

- Not available

Source : Directorate of Industries U.P..

13. INDUSTRY

13.02 Growth of Small Scale Industries in U.P.

Items	2011-12	2018-19	2019-20
1	2	3	4
1 (a) No. of Industrial Units registered with the Directorate of Industries as on 31st March	747413	122595	162300
(b) Capital investment (Rs.Crore)	19334	16334	20673
(c) Employment generation (Thousand man days)	3105	758	986
(d) Estimated production (Rs.Crore)	4882	-	-

- Not Available

Note-Information of a,b,c are cummulative & information of d is Annual. Udyog Aadhaar Memorandum System is started since 24.11.2015 by govt of UP. After the implementation of the Udyog Aadhaar Memorandum System, the number of registered industrial units is given for the financial year.

Source : Directorate of Industries, U.P.

13. INDUSTRY

13.03 Production in Factories+ in U.P.

Category	Production (Rs.Crore)		
	2011-12	2015-16	2016-17*
1	2	3	4
1.Agro-based Industries	69185	108510	123686
2.Textile based Industries	12870	20691	21190
3.Livestock based Industries	7494	35399	12143
4.Forest based Industries	5116	9235	12937
5.Mineral based Industries	39972	30758	31984
6.Chemical based Industries	20836	28089	25307
7.Engg. Based Industries	67119	84852	105593
8.Misc. based Industries	59725	81224	80584
Total	282319	398758	413423

+Registered under Factories Act, 1948.

* Provisional

13. INDUSTRY

13.04 Industrial Production Index in U.P.

Name of Industries	(weight)	Indices(2011-12=100)		
		2016-17	2018-19	2019-20
1		2	3	4
1 Manufacturing of Food	(93.56)	98.56	108.73	101.87
1.1 Edible Oil/Fat	(20.13)	55.55	45.45	37.96
1.2 Milk Food	(19.32)	117.36	88.44	83.64
1.3 Grain Mill Products, Starch and Starch Ingredients	(12.48)	71.68	88.65	86.65
1.4 Sugar	(26.77)	120.97	178.5	177.36
2 Manufacture of beverages Products	(22.01)	143.89	214.82	213.06
2.1 Country Liquor	(9.44)	111.93	144.74	169.59
2.2 Soft drinks, carbonized drinks	(12.57)	167.9	267.44	245.71
3 Beverages, Tobacco and Tobacco Products	(53.74)	67.26	65.76	67.27
4 Cotton Textiles	(15.68)	136.23	132.04	117.38
4.1 Spinning weaving and final fabric	(8.56)	107.21	84.19	85.6
5 Manufacture of leather and leather related products	(27.01)	80.97	58.09	55.04
5.1 Shoes	(19.69)	96.44	70.81	65.73
Manufacture of Paper and Paper Products	(13.54)	166.83	176.20	188.50
6.1 Paper	(9.22)	174.63	178.82	195.99
7 Manufacture of chemicals and chemical Products	(99.21)	109.58	132.42	131.95
7.1 Urea	(55.63)	102.64	111.06	114.65
7.2 Detergent Cake & Powder	(10.41)	110.18	120.32	109.99
8 Manufacture of basic metals	(67.81)	116.46	133.37	135.21
9 Manufacture of fabricated metal Products Except machinery and equipment	(27.22)	140.41	150.10	123.99
10 Manufacture of motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	(65.02)	107.31	132.67	86.11
11 Manufacture of electrical equipments	(11.49)	94.31	87.45	82.02
12 Other manufacturing	(313.06)	116.86	126.80	126.54
Manufacturing Index	(809.35)	110.98	123.62	118.00

13. INDUSTRY

13.05 Production of some Industrial Commodities in U.P.

Items	2011-12	2018-19	2019-20
1	2	3	4
1.Cement ('000 Tonnes)	7021	-	-
2.Cotton cloth+ (Lakh meters)	-	16*	16*
3.Cotton yarn ('000 M.Tonnes)	-	27±	26±
4.Sugar # ('000 M.Tonnes)	6974	11822	12637
5.Vanaspati oil** ('000 M.Tonnes)	113	51	17~

+ Only for mill sector * year 2017-18 - Not Available

October to September

**November to October

Source:-Related Departments.

± Provisional

~November to March

13. INDUSTRY

13.06 Main Mineral Production in U.P.

Minerals		2011-12	2018-19*	2019-20*
1		2	3	4
I- Metallic				
1.Bauxite	Q	-	-	-
	V	-	-	-
2.Diaspore	Q	11725	-	-
	V	169	-	-
II-Non-metallic				
1.Phasphorite	Q	-	-	-
	V	-	-	-
2.Pyrofilite	Q	29336	14377†	5090†
	V	70	280	230
3.Lime-Stone	Q+	3330	2388	2633
	V	4329	6244	7046
4.Silica sand	Q	58596	589355†	152450†
	V	120	2768.43	1415

† Quantity in cubic meter

13. INDUSTRY
13.06 Main Mineral Production in U.P.

Minerals		2011-12	2018-19*	2019-20*
1		2	3	4
5. Steatite	Q	-	-	-
	V	-	-	-
6. Sulphur	Q	36005	46111	43602
	V	-	0	0
7. Coal	Q+	15650	18884	16598
	V	152430	-	-

Note: Information of year 2018-19 and 2019-20 is from April 2018 to Feb 2019 and April 2019 to Feb 2020.

- Not available. * Provisional + Thousand tonnes

Q- Quantity in Tonnes V- Values in Rs. Lakh

Source : Indian Bureau of Mines, Government of India, Nagpur.

13. INDUSTRY

13.07 Minor Mineral Production in U.P.

Items	2011-12	2018-19*	2019-20*
1	2	3	4
1. Ordinary sand	15250	45198	7432
Value (Rs.thousand)	2287500	13003700	11160000
2. Building Stone			
I. Slab Stone	396	4233	64
Value (Rs.thousand)	787697	1644060	138500
II Khanda Bolder	-	-	-
Value (Rs.thousand)	-	-	-
III Concrete	35328	3334	11465
Value (Rs.thousand)	15367540	29875975	25707000
IV Granite	23	1071	8
Value (Rs.thousand)	262508	1054405	256500
3. Earth for bricks (Lakh Cubic Met.)	561	337712≈	-
Value (Rs.thousand)	11785795	9129695	-
4. Morum (Th. Cubic Mt.)	8167	82885	10691
Value (Rs.thousand)	3062500	62163600	37216000

≈ No. of Bricks (in Lakh)

13. INDUSTRY**13.07 Minor Mineral Production in U.P.**

Items	2011-12	2018-19*	2019-20*
1	2	3	4
5. Bajri (Th.Cubic Met.)	119	-	52
Value (Rs.thousand)	37500	-	5230
6.Ordinary earth (Metric M.Tonnes)	90444	19312	0
Value (Rs.thousand)	6331111	2896851	0

*Estimated.

- Not available.

Note-The Unavailability of minor-mineral production data directly from land owner caused compilation of data on the basis of district income obtained from the production and cost related estimates.

Source : Directorate of Geology and Mining U.P., Lucknow.

13. INDUSTRY

13.08 Progress Of Khadi and Village Industry Board, year, 2019-20

Items	Achievement
1	2
1. No. of units financed by bank	2759
1.1 Financial Assistance	
(a) Investment (Rs.Lakh)	32700
(b) Amount of margin money	8175
(c) Under plan of Interest, subsidy of personal labour in district sector	
(i) Loan (Rs.Lakh)	1712
(ii) Grant (Rs.Lakh)	1368
1.2 Production (Rs.Lakh)	--
1.3 Employment (No.)	34810
2. Number of Persons trained	9051
3. (a) Regn. of Co-operative Societies (No.)	37
(b) Revival of Co-operative Societies (No.)	18
(c) Dissolution of Co-operative Societies (No.)	0

13.08 Progress Of Khadi and Village Industry Board, year, 2019-20

Items	Achievement
1	2
4. Progress of Departmental Schemes (Rs.Lakh)	
(a) Khadi-Production (Rs.Lakh)	21.35
Sales (Rs.Lakh)	18.69
(b) Blanket-Production (Rs.Lakh)	39.42
Sales (Rs.Lakh)	17.36
(c) Handmade Paper-Production (Rs.Lakh)	0.00
Sales (Rs.Lakh)	0.00
5. Departmental Marketing (Rs.Lakh)	0.00
6. Recovery of Loans (Rs.Lakh)	1224.21

-- Not Available

Source : Khadi and Village Industry Board, U.P.

13. INDUSTRY

13.09 Some Important Information of Sugar Industry in U.P.

Items	2011-12	2018-19	2019-20
1	2	3	4
1- No. of working Factories	124	119	119
2- Average actual working days	125	165	173
3- Registered crushing capacity (Lakh TCD.)	7.68	7.72	7.8
4- Cane crushed (Lakh ton.)	768.55	1031.67	1118.02
5- Sugar Produced+ (Lakh ton.)	69.74	118.22	126.37
6- Sugar recovered (Percent)	9.07	11.46	11.3

+ October to September

Source : Cane Commissioner, U.P.

14. ELECTRICITY

14.01 Capacity, generation and consumption of electricity in U.P.

Items	2011-12	2018-19	2019-20
1	2	3	4
1- Installed capacity# (M.W.)	5409	5999	5999
2 Generation (Lakh Kwh.)	218385	306269	261996
3 Import (from other sources) (Lakh Kwh.)	546920	847422	906193
4 Consumption* (Lakh Kwh.)	486132	879455	913546

At the end of the period.

* Final Consumption

Source : U.P. State Power Corporation Ltd, U.P.

14. ELECTRICITY

14.02 Generation of electricity by different types of plant in U.P.
(Lakh Kwh.)

Items	2011-12	2018-19	2019-20
1	2	3	4
1- Thermal	204070	296361	253175
3 Hydro	14315	9908	8821
Total	218385	300730	261996

Source : U.P. State Power Corporation Ltd, U.P.

14. ELECTRICITY

14.03 Consumption* of electricity by categories in U.P.

(Lakh Kwh)			
Items	2011-12	2018-19	2019-20
1	2	3	4
(a) To adjoining states	-	-	262
(b) Within the states			
(1) Domestic consumption	198385.96	411758	416627
(2) Commercial, Light and small power	35204	62352	64025
(3) Industrial	133792	179541	182437
(4) Public lighting	7032	9031	8401
(5) Railways	7094.19	5715	1870
(6) Agriculture	87558.29	173362	181783
(7) Public water works and sewage pumping	13259	17221	17269
(8) Miscellaneous	3807.07	20474	40871
Total (a+b)	486131.6	879455	913546
(c) Lost in transformation, transmission and unaccounted for	256706	274236	254144

- Not Available

* Utilities

Source : U.P. State Power Corporation Ltd, U.P.

14. ELECTRICITY

14.04 Number of electrified villages and scheduled Caste basties in U.P.

At the end of the year	Villages (No.)	Scheduled Caste basti (No.)
1	2	3
2011-12	87086	98372
2012-13	87086	99173
2013-14	87086	99461
2014-15	87207	99461
2015-16	87489	99462
2016-17	97804	99462
2017-18	97814	99462
2018-19	97814	99462
2019-20	97814	99462

Source : U.P. State Power Corporation

14. ELECTRICITY

14.05 Installed Capacity, generation and consumption of electricity in different states of India 2018-19

States	Installed capacity (M.W.)	Generation (Lakh kwh)	Consumption (Lakh kwh)
1	2	3	4
1 ANDHRA PRADESH	21999	639861	554068
2 ARUNACHAL PRADESH	136	18	4465
3 ASSAM	484	14604	72682
4 BIHAR	326	4881	208564
5 CHHATTISGARH	17103	689798	222102
6 GOA	52	0	37871
7 GUJARAT	28798	906993	959704
8 HARYANA	6551	286789	410174
9 HIMACHAL PRADESH	3362	114531	90409
10 JAMMU & KASHMIR	1599	56475	96332
11 JHARKHAND	2419	134743	211844
12 KARNATAKA	24650	564942	624055
13 KERALA	2554	80546	214137
14 MADHYA PRADESH	17718	698626	569722
15 MAHARASHTRA	36810	1285456	1326186
16 MANIPUR	45	19	6128
17 MEGHALAYA	355	9800	11050
18 MIZORAM	37	401	4078
19 NAGALAND	32	875	6791
20 ODISHA	6782	221992	193728

14. ELECTRICITY

14.05 Installed Capacity, generation and consumption of electricity in different states of India 2018-19

States	Installed capacity (M.W.)	Generation (Lakh kwh)	Consumption (Lakh kwh)
1	2	3	4
21 PUNJAB	10804	466016	501198
22 RAJASTHAN	18732	668632	601514
23 SIKKIM	811	30187	3808
24 TAMIL NADU	23102	607946	917883
25 TELANGANA	12711	398384	583656
26 TRIPURA	186	6306	9557
27 UTTAR PRADESH	16411	702152	913550
28 UTTARAKHAND	3125	109672	115433
29 WEST BENGAL	8997	389831	482897
30 ANDAMAN & NICOBAR IS	52	1826	2547
31 CHANDIGARH	35	135	15355
32 DADRA & NAGAR HAVEL	5	58	60660
33 DAMAN & DIU	14	189	24314
34 DELHI	2669	90111	291688
35 LAKSHADWEEP	1	542	489
36 PUDUCHERRY	36	2325	26538
37 TOTAL CENTRAL REGIC	86597	4532134	0
INDIA	356100	13717795	10375179

Source :-Central electricity authority, Govt. of India.

14. ELECTRICITY

14.06 Per capita Generation and consumption of Energy in Different States of India
2018-19

States	Generation+	consumption+
1	2	3
1 ANDHRA PRADESH	1225	1480
2 ARUNACHAL PRADESH	1	703
3 ASSAM	44	341
4 BIHAR	5	311
5 CHHATTISGARH	2587	1961
6 GOA	0	2274
7 GUJARAT	1403	2378
8 HARYANA	1007	2082
9 HIMACHAL PRADESH	1582	1418
10 JAMMU & KASHMIR	443	1322
11 JHARKHAND	388	938
12 KARNATAKA	886	1396
13 KERALA	223	757
14 MADHYA PRADESH	866	1084
15 MAHARASHTRA	1039	1424
16 MANIPUR	1	371
17 MEGHALAYA	344	881
18 MIZORAM	37	617
19 NAGALAND	36	356
20 ODISHA	512	1628

14. ELECTRICITY

14.06 Per capita Generation and consumption of Energy in Different States of India
2018-19

States	Generation+	Consumption++
1	2	3
21 PUNJAB	1565	2046
22 RAJASTHAN	886	1282
23 SIKKIM	4546	873
24 TAMIL NADU	866	1866
25 TELANGANA	1053	1896
26 TRIPURA	160	514
27 UTTAR PRADESH	310	606
28 UTTARAKHAND	1000	1467
29 WEST BENGAL	408	703
30 ANDAMAN & NICOBAR IS	314	597
31 CHANDIGARH	7	978
32 DADRA & NAGAR HAVEL	12	15179
33 DAMAN & DIU	51	7758
34 DELHI	394	1548
35 LAKSHADWEEP	645	554
36 PUDUCHERRY	126	1745
INDIA	1050	1181
+Utilities	++ Utilities & Non-Utilities	

Source : Central electricity authority, Govt. of India, New Delhi.

14. ELECTRICITY

14.07 No. of Electrified villages and their percentage to total inhabited villages in the different States of India, 2018-19

States	No. of electrified villages	Percentage of electrified villages to total inhabited villages
1	2	3
1 Andhra Pradesh	16158	100.00
2 Assam	25372	100.00
3 Bihar	39073	100.00
4 Gujarat	17843	100.00
5 Haryana	6642	100.00
6 Himachal Pradesh	17882	100.00
7 Karnataka	27397	100.00
8 Kerala	1017	100.00
9 Madhya Pradesh	51929	100.00
10 Maharashtra	40956	100.00
11 Odisha	47677	100.00
12 Punjab	12168	100.00
13 Rajasthan	43264	100.00
14 Tamilnadu	15049	100.00
15 Uttar Pradesh	97813	100.00
16 West Bengal	37463	100.00
17 Chatishgarh	19567	100.00
18 Uttrakhand	15745	100.00

14. ELECTRICITY

14.07 No. of Electrified villages and their percentage to total inhabited villages in the different States of India, 2018-19

States	No. of electrified villages	Percentage of electrified villages to total inhabited villages
1	2	3
19 J & Kashmir	6337	100.00
20 Delhi	103	100.00
21 Goa	320	100.00
22 Jharkhand	29492	100.00
23 Sikkim	425	100.00
24 Manipur	2379	100.00
25 Meghalaya	6459	100.00
26 Nagaland	1400	100.00
27 Tripura	863	100.00
28 Arunachal Pradesh	5258	100.00
29 Mizoram	704	100.00
30 Telanga	10128	100.00
31 Andaman & Nicobar	396	100.00
32 Chandigarh	5	100.00
33 Dadar & Nagar Haveli	65	100.00
34 Daman & Diu	19	100.00
35 Lakshwadeep	6	100.00
36 Puducherry	90	100.00
India	597464	100.00

Source : Central electricity authority, Govt. of India, New Delhi.

15. EDUCATION

15.01 District-wise literacy-rates(7+) in Uttar Pradesh,2011

District	Literacy rate				
	Total 2011			Scheduled Caste 2011	Scheduled Tribe 2011
	Person	Male	Female		
1	2	3	4	5	6
1 Saharanpur	70.5	78.3	61.7	70.7	48.1
2 Muzaffarnagar	69.1	78.4	58.7	67.5	59.7
3 Shamli	..	..	..	..	..
4 Bijnor	68.5	76.6	59.7	66.9	52.1
5 Moradabad	56.8	64.8	47.9	56.2	76.0
6 Sambhal	..	..	..	..	..
7 Rampur	53.3	61.4	44.4	56.3	79.3
8 Amroha	63.8	74.5	52.1	63.3	22.7
9 Meerut	72.8	80.7	64.0	71.7	61.3
10 Baghpat	72.0	82.4	60.0	67.2	36.4
11 Ghaziabad	78.1	85.4	69.8	73.4	73.3
12 Hapur	..	..	..	..	..
13 Gautam Buddha Nagar	80.1	88.1	70.8	70.9	83.1
Bulandshahar	68.9	80.9	55.6	64.2	37.4
15 Aligarh	67.5	78.0	55.7	61.9	69.5
16 Hathras	71.6	82.4	59.2	64.7	54.8
17 Mathura	70.4	82.0	56.9	63.5	37.7
18 Agra	71.6	80.6	61.2	63.6	61.1
19 Firozabad	71.9	80.8	61.7	67.5	56.5
20 Etah	70.8	81.3	58.8	63.8	64.2
21 Kasganj	61.0	71.6	49.0	54.4	56.8
22 Mainpuri	76.0	84.5	66.3	68.7	80.1

15. EDUCATION

15.01 District-wise literacy-rates(7+) in Uttar Pradesh, 2011

District	Literacy rate				
	Total 2011			Scheduled Caste 2011	Scheduled Tribe 2011
	Person	Male	Female		
1	2	3	4	5	6
23 Budaun	51.3	61.0	40.1	49.0	88.5
24 Bareilly	58.5	67.5	48.3	59.0	58.7
25 Pilibhit	61.5	71.7	50.0	59.0	57.7
26 Shahjahanpur	59.5	68.2	49.6	54.3	65.6
27 Kheri	60.6	69.6	50.4	54.7	56.9
28 Sitapur	61.1	70.3	50.7	55.0	57.0
29 Hardoi	64.6	74.4	53.2	57.7	61.3
30 Unnao	66.4	75.1	56.8	58.5	37.3
31 Lucknow	77.3	82.6	71.5	64.9	62.8
32 Rae Bareli	67.3	77.6	56.3	56.2	44.3
33 Amethi	..	..	..	..	..
34 Farrukhabad	69.0	77.4	59.4	59.6	42.3
35 Kannauj	72.7	80.9	63.3	62.9	84.6
36 Etawah	78.4	86.1	69.6	72.4	51.1
37 Auraiya	78.9	86.1	70.6	72.0	76.0
38 Kanpur Dehat	75.8	83.4	66.9	67.4	50.5
39 Kanpur Nagar	79.7	83.6	75.1	68.5	63.4
40 Jalaun	73.7	83.5	62.5	68.5	59.0
41 Jhansi	75.0	85.4	63.5	68.6	53.4
42 Lalitpur	63.5	75.0	50.8	58.8	30.6

15. EDUCATION

15.01 District-wise literacy-rates(7+) in Uttar Pradesh, 2011

District	Literacy rate				
	Total 2011			Scheduled Caste 2011	Scheduled Tribe 2011
	Person	Male	Female		
1	2	3	4	5	6
43 Hamirpur	68.8	79.8	55.9	61.9	29.3
44 Mahoba	65.3	75.8	53.2	57.3	24.5
45 Banda	66.7	77.8	53.7	57.3	41.9
46 Chitrakoot	65.0	75.8	52.7	54.8	58.8
47 Fatehpur	67.4	77.2	56.6	58.6	53.4
48 Pratapgarh	70.1	81.9	58.4	60.6	42.5
49 Kaushambi	61.3	72.8	48.6	49.6	9.8
50 Prayagraj	72.3	82.6	61.0	59.9	54.5
51 Barabanki	61.7	70.3	52.3	52.9	38.4
52 Ayodhya	68.7	78.1	59.0	57.4	68.7
53 Ambedkar Nagar	72.2	81.7	62.7	65.8	69.3
54 Sultanpur	69.3	80.2	58.3	57.7	59.6
55 Bahraich	49.4	58.3	39.2	43.2	45.6
56 Shravasti	46.7	57.2	34.8	40.9	43.1
57 Balrampur	49.5	59.7	38.4	40.4	50.8
58 Gonda	58.7	69.4	47.1	48.6	49.3
59 Siddharth Nagar	59.2	70.9	47.4	52.4	56.9
60 Basti	67.2	77.9	56.2	60.2	69.3
61 Sant Kabir Nagar	66.7	78.4	54.8	60.5	66.7

15. EDUCATION

15.01 District-wise literacy-rates(7+) in Uttar Pradesh, 2011

District	Literacy rate				
	Total 2011			Scheduled Caste 2011	Scheduled Tribe 2011
	Person	Male	Female		
1	2	3	4	5	6
62 Mahrajganj	62.8	75.8	48.9	57.7	66.6
63 Gorakhpur	70.8	81.8	59.4	63.2	72.5
64 Kushinagar	65.2	77.7	52.4	57.0	62.9
65 Deoria	71.1	83.3	59.4	63.2	67.4
66 Azamgarh	70.9	81.3	60.9	63.9	70.3
67 Mau	73.1	82.5	63.6	68.0	73.9
68 Ballia	70.9	81.5	59.8	65.1	66.8
69 Jaunpur	71.5	83.8	59.8	63.8	62.9
70 Ghazipur	71.8	82.8	60.3	64.9	72.2
71 Chandauli	71.5	81.7	60.4	61.7	70.4
72 Varanasi	75.6	83.8	66.7	65.5	72.4
73 Sant Ravidas Nagar	69.0	81.5	56.0	58.3	59.9
74 Mirzapur	68.5	79.0	56.9	56.4	57.6
75 Sonbhadra	64.0	74.9	52.1	56.5	44.2
Uttar Pradesh	67.7	77.3	57.2	60.9	55.7

.. Included in mother District

Source :- Census of India, 2011

15. EDUCATION

15.02 Literacy-rates(7+) in different states of India,2011

States	Literacy rate		
	Person	Male	Female
1	2	3	4
1 ANDHRA PRADESH	67.0	74.9	59.1
2 ARUNACHAL PRADESH	65.4	72.6	57.7
3 ASSAM	72.2	77.8	66.3
4 BIHAR	61.8	71.2	51.5
5 CHHATTISGARH	70.3	80.3	60.2
6 GOA	88.7	92.6	84.7
7 GUJARAT	78.0	85.8	69.7
8 HARYANA	75.6	84.1	65.9
9 HIMACHAL PRADESH	82.8	89.5	75.9
10 JAMMU & KASHMIR	67.2	76.8	56.4
11 JHARKHAND	66.4	76.8	55.4
12 KARNATAKA	75.4	82.5	68.1
13 KERALA	94.0	96.1	92.1
14 MADHYA PRADESH	69.3	78.7	59.2
15 MAHARASHTRA	82.3	88.4	75.9
16 MANIPUR	79.2	86.1	72.4
17 MEGHALAYA	74.4	76.0	72.9
18 MIZORAM	91.3	93.3	89.3
19 NAGALAND	79.6	82.8	76.1
20 ODISHA	72.9	81.6	64.0

15. EDUCATION

15.02 Literacy-rates(7+) in different states of India,2011

States	Literacy rate		
	Person	Male	Female
1	2	3	4
21 PUNJAB	75.8	80.4	70.7
22 RAJASTHAN	66.1	79.2	52.1
23 SIKKIM	81.4	86.6	75.6
24 TAMIL NADU	80.1	86.8	73.4
25 TELANGANA	--	--	--
26 TRIPURA	87.2	91.5	82.7
27 UTTAR PRADESH	67.7	77.3	57.2
28 UTTARAKHAND	78.8	87.4	70.0
29 WEST BENGAL	76.3	81.7	70.5
30 ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLANDS	86.6	90.3	82.4
31 CHANDIGARH	86.0	90.0	81.2
32 DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	76.2	85.2	64.3
33 DAMAN & DIU	87.1	91.5	79.5
34 DELHI	86.2	90.9	80.8
35 LAKSHADWEEP	91.8	95.6	87.9
36 PUDUCHERRY	85.8	91.3	80.7
INDIA	73.0	80.9	64.6

-- Included in Andhra Pradesh

Source : Census of India, 2011

15. EDUCATION

15.03 Recognised Educational Institutions in U.P.

		(No.)		
Institutions		2011-12	2018-19	2019-20
1		2	3	4
1	Universities	30	45	45
2	Degree Colleges	3553	6681	7391
3	Higher Secondary Schools	19430	26434	27959
4	Senior Basic Schools	76398	80624	83859
5	Junior Basic Schools	155619	161366	138185
6	Nursery Schools	43	**	**

**Number of Nursery School included in Primary School

Source : Directorate of Education, U.P.

15. EDUCATION

15.04 Scholars in Recognised Educational Institutions in U.P.

		(thousand)		
Institution		2011-12	2018-19	2019-20
		2	3	4
1	Universities	17	-	-
2	Degree Colleges	2473	6469	4184
3	Higher Secondary Schools	12785	13769	13676
	1.Boys	7360	8062	7626
	2.Girls	5425	5707	6050
4	Senior Basic Schools	11517	10614	13818
	1.Boys	6328	5449	7054
	2.Girls	5189	5165	6764
5	Junior Basic Schools	26199	22787	15663
	1.Boys	13441	11789	8029
	2.Girls	12758	10998	7634
6	Nursery Schools	15	**	**

**Number of Nursery School included in Primary School

Source : Directorate of Education, U.P.

- Not Available

15. EDUCATION
15.05 Enrolment of students in U.P.

		(thousand)		
Class/ Sex	2011-12	2018-19	2019-20	
1	2	3	4	
I-V				
1.Boys	15384	11789	12269	
2.Girls	14299	10998	11433	
Total	29683	22787	23702	
VI-VIII				
1.Boys	6011	5449	5646	
2.Girls	5062	5165	5324	
Total	11073	10614	10970	
IX-XII				
1.Boys	5403	6493	6017	
2.Girls	4341	5229	4925	
Total	9744	11722	10942	

Source : Directorate of Education U.P.

15. EDUCATION

15.06 Revenue Expenditure in Different types of Education in U.P.

(Rs.Lakh)

Items		2018-19 Actual estimates	2019-20 Revised estimates	2020-21 Budget estimates
1		2	3	4
1	Primary Education	3538020 (74.68)	4168532 (76.32)	4678546 (74.66)
2	Secondary Education	870441 (18.37)	974837 (17.85)	1195027 (19.07)
3	Higher Education	274601 (5.80)	250739 (4.59)	315407 (5.03)
4	Other (Including Technical Education, Educational research & Training)	54666 (1.15)	68148 (1.25)	77403 (1.24)
Total		4737728 (100.00)	5462256 (100.00)	6266383 (100.00)

Note :- Bracketed figures show the percentage distribution.

Source :- U.P. Budget in brief 2020-21, Finance Department, U.P.

15. EDUCATION
(Technical Education)

15.07 Intake in degree courses in Engineering by departments in U.P.

Departments		2011-12	2018-19	2019-20
1		2	3	4
	No. of Engineering college :	11	12	12
1-	Civil Engineering :			
	Intake capacity	447	483	521
	Actual Intake	439	478	512
2-	Mechanical Engineering			
	Intake capacity	425	417	382
	Actual Intake	401	406	379
3-	Electrical Engineering			
	Intake capacity	464	558	601
	Actual Intake	449	555	607
4-	Others :			
	Intake capacity	1710	1563	1575
	Actual Intake	1634	1478	1519
5-	All Engineering			
	Intake capacity	3046	3021	3079
	Actual Intake	2923	2917	3017

Note :- Does not include the data relating to A.M.U., B.H.U. & I.I.T. Kanpur & Engineering degree college in public sector.

Source :- Technical Education Directorate, U.P.

15. EDUCATION
(Technical Education)

15.08 Progress of degree courses in Private Technical Institute in U.P.

Departments		2011-12*	2018-19	2019-20
	1	2	3	4
Courses				
1-	B.Tech.	307	238	219
	Intake capacity	134048	87803	79693
2-	B.Arch.	16	19	18
	Intake capacity	1540	644	596
	Actual Intake	609	521	344
3-	B.Farma.	109	146	333
	Intake capacity	8385	9999	23333
	Actual Intake	4929	8971	15120
4-	B.H.M.C.T.	15	8	8
	Intake capacity	1230	672	612
	Actual Intake	504	338	265
5-	B.F.A.D.	2	3	4
	Intake capacity	120	150	265
	Actual Intake	74	101	77
6-	M.B.A.	419	348	319
	Intake capacity	37380	32319	28646
	Actual Intake	23414	14099	12793
7-	M.C.A.	133	96	77
	Intake capacity	9575	5580	4257
	Actual Intake	4991	2707	695

* Data related to Gautam Buddh Technical University, U.P., Lucknow.

Source :- Dr. A. P. J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, U.P., Lucknow.

15. EDUCATION
(Technical Education)

15.09 Intake in diploma courses in Engineering by departments in U.P.

Departments	2011-12	2018-19	2019-20
1	2	3	4
No. of diploma institution	151	160	166
1- Civil Engineering :			
Intake capacity	4386	5046	5762
Actual Intake	3706	4894	5608
2- Mechanical Engineering			
Intake capacity	6390	7230	8343
Actual Intake	5489	7008	8131
3- Electrical Engineering			
Intake capacity	3726	4746	5121
Actual Intake	3310	4688	5072
4- Others :			
Intake capacity	22918	19788	23420
Actual Intake	15231	14285	16180
All Engineering			
Intake capacity	37420	36810	42646
Actual Intake	27736	30875	34991

Note:-1:-A.T.I. Lucknow has been transferred to civil aviation Department.

2:-The information are related to the institutions under the control of Technical Education Directorate.

Source :- Technical Education Directorate, U.P.

15. EDUCATION

15.10 Pupil-Teacher Ratio of Junior Basic and Senior Basic Schools in different States of India
2016-17*

States	Pupil-Teacher ratio	
	J.B. School (Primary)	S.B. School (Middle)
1	2	3
1 ANDHRA PRADESH	22	13
2 ARUNACHAL PRADESH	12	12
3 ASSAM	24	15
4 BIHAR	44	54
5 CHHATTISGARH	20	22
6 GOA	19	14
7 GUJARAT	22	32
8 HARYANA	26	21
9 HIMACHAL PRADESH	12	8
10 JAMMU & KASHMIR	10	7
11 JHARKHAND	28	37
12 KARNATAKA	17	26
13 KERALA	16	19
14 MADHYA PRADESH	22	35
15 MAHARASHTRA	39	14
16 MANIPUR	9	10
17 MEGHALAYA	19	12
18 MIZORAM	12	7
19 NAGALAND	6	7
20 ODISHA	18	25

15. EDUCATION

15.10 Pupil-Teacher Ratio of Junior Basic and Senior Basic Schools in different States of India 2016-17*

(No.)

States	Pupil-Teacher ratio	
	J.B. School (Primary)	S.B. School (Middle)
1	2	3
21 PUNJAB	20	16
22 RAJASTHAN	20	22
23 SIKKIM	4	0
24 TAMIL NADU	20	11
25 TELANGANA	22	0
26 TRIPURA	10	14
27 UTTAR PRADESH	33	24
28 UTTARAKHAND	16	13
29 WEST BENGAL	19	32
30 ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLANDS	10	0
31 CHANDIGARH	17	0
32 DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	17	15
33 DAMAN & DIU	29	18
34 NCT OF DELHI	36	25
35 LAKSHADWEEP	10	15
36 PUDUCHERRY	12	25
INDIA	25	24

* PROVISIONAL

Source : <http://udise.in/> (State Report Card)

16. PUBLIC HEALTH

16.01 Number of Allopathic Civil Hospitals and Dispensaries in U.P!

(As on 1st Jan.)

Items	2012	2019	2020
1	2	3	4
1 Govt. (General)	4495	4518	4512
2 Govt.(Special)	416	416	416
3			
Local Bodies & Municipal-Boards	124	124	124
4 Private (aided)	61	61	61
5 Private (non aided)	19414+	19414+	15632+
Total	24510	24533	20745

! Including Primary Health Centres and extra Health Centres.

+ Hospitals, Nursing Home, Medical clinics, Pathology Labs, Diagnostics Clinics and X-ray Hospitals are also included in Private Institutions.

Source : Directorate General of Health Services, U.P.

16. PUBLIC HEALTH

16.02 Number of Allopathic Medical Services in U.P. (Govt)

(As on 1st Jan.)

Items	2012	2019	2020
1	2	3	4
1 Hospitals and Dispensaries+	5096	5119	5113
2 Beds available+	84229	87977	86737
3 Patients treated !(000)	69695	10739	958
4 Employees in Civil Hospitals & Dispensaries			
(a) Medical Officers	10259	12297	11936
(b) Staff Nurses	5148	2297	5578
(c) Midwives	21166	21166	21166

Note: Number of patients treated is taken from UPHMIS portal.

+ Local Bodies and private (aided) also assimilated

! Public & Private Included

Source : Directorate of Medical and Health Services, U.P.

16. PUBLIC HEALTH

16.03 Ayurvedic Medical Services in U.P. (Govt)

Items	2011-12	2018-19	2019-20
1	2	3	4
1 Hospitals and Dispensaries	2114	2114R	2104
2 Beds available	10054	10054	10054
3 Patients treated('000)	21854	25141R	24886
4			
Employees in Civil Hospitals & Dispensaries			
(a) Medical Officers (Ayurvedic & Unani)	1921	2076R	2218
(b) Medical Officers (Community Health)	1678	1678	1678
(c) Nurses & Midwives	574	479	479
(d) Pharmacists	1963	2094	2094

R Revised

Source : Directorate of Ayurvedic Services, U.P.

16. PUBLIC HEALTH**16.04 Unani Medical Services in U.P. (Govt)**

Items	2011-12	2018-19	2019-20
1	2	3	4
1 Hospitals and Dispensaries	253	256	256
2 Beds available	845	1023	1023
3 Patients treated('000)	2588	3371	3022
4 Employees in Civil Hospitals & Dispensaries			
(a) Medical Officers (Unani)	265	264	264
(b) Nurses & Midwives	36	37	37
(c) Pharmacists	270	274	274

Source : Directorate of Unani Services, U.P.

16. PUBLIC HEALTH

16.05 Homoeopathic Medical Services in U.P. (Govt)

Items	2011-12	2018-19	2019-20
1	2	3	4
1 Hospitals and Dispensaries	1575	1576	1576
2 Homeopathic medical college	7	9	9
3 Beds available	388	438	438
4 Patients treated('000)	29218	26464	25616
5 Sanctioned Posts in Hospitals & Dispensaries			
(a) Chief Medical Superintendent	--	18	18
(b) District Homeopathic Medical Officers	--	75	75
(c) Senior Homeopathic Medical Officers	--	408	408
(d) Homeopathic Medical Officers (Female)	1610	1173	1173
(e) Compounders	1572	1572	1572
(f) IV Class Employees	2334	2334	2334

Note: Earlier total post of homeopathic medical officer was 1610 presently which is bifurcated in 408 posts of senior medical officer, 1173 posts of medical officer. 29 posts of medical officer has been accentuated/ deferred due to which 5 posts of district homeopathic officer, 18 posts of chief medical supritendent, 2 posts of deputy director, 2 posts of joint director and 2 posts of additional director has been created.

Source : Director Homeopathic, U.P.

-- Not Available

16. PUBLIC HEALTH

16.06 Progress of Indian Medical Council in U.P. (Progress In U.P.)

Items	2011-12		2018-19		2019-20	
	Passed	Registered	Passed	Registered	Passed	Registered
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1 Ayurved Pharmacist	5917	4519	10874	7843	12066	8685
2 Unani Pharmacist	613	426	1587	1190	1615	1228
3 General Nurse Training Programme						
(a) Ayurved Nurses	468	390	2454	1661	3145	1931
(b) Ayurved Maternity	391	383	1833	1652	2424	1922
4 Vaidya	-	41084	-	38508	-	39254
5 Hakim	-	12225	-	14619	-	15130

Source :Registrar Indian Medical Council , U.P.

- NA

16. PUBLIC HEALTH

16.07 Number Of Registered Pharmacist In U.P.

YEAR	No.Of Registered Pharmacist
1	2
2011-12	3062
2012-13	3717
2013-14	6130
2014-15	4517
2015-16	4693
2016-17	3895
2017-18	7170
2018-19	9555
2019-20	11988

Source :Uttar Pradesh Pharmacy Council

16. PUBLIC HEALTH

16.08 Family Welfare Programmes in U.P.

Items	2011-12	2018-19	2019-20
1	2	3	4
1-			
Persons sterilised (Thousand)			
(a) Male	8.66	4.12	5.79
(b) Female	310.29	276.66	298.18
(c) Total	318.95	280.78	303.97
2-			
Total Persons using other means under family welfare programmes (Thousand)			
(a) (U.S.D. insertion done (Copper T))	1390.75	830.75	1010.29
(b) C.C. users	811.85	520.71	560.28
(c) O.P. users	245.99	280.8	355.81
3- Vaccination done under women and children welfare Programmes (Lakh)			
(a) T.T. (Preg. Mothers)	47.06	48.53	52.87
(b) D.P.T.*	46.91	44.15	52.79
(c) Polio	46.40	42.65	52.28
(d) B.C.G.	48.80	48.14	53.79
(e) Measles	46.98	44.25	55.50

* Due to implantation of DPT vaccine in the Pentavalent vaccine from the year 2016-17, DPT vaccination has stopped. So the figures are of the Pentavalent vaccine.

Source : Family Welfare Directorate General, U.P.

16. PUBLIC HEALTH

16.09 Towns and hamlets with facilities of piped water supply and sewerage in U.P.

Items	2011-12	2018-19	2019-20
1	2	3	4
1- Provided with drinking water			
(a) Towns			
(i) No.	630	652	652
(ii) Population covered (Lakh)	436	492	492
(b) No. of hamlets			
(i) totally covered	260110	260018	259739*
(ii) Partially covered	0	0	0
(iii) Population covered (Lakh)	1635	1723	1698
2- Not covered hamlets (No.)	0	0	0
3- Towns with sewerage facilities			
(i) No.	55	63	63
(ii) Population covered (Lakh)	40	85	91

* Due to the inclusion of some of the earlier towns in the urban area, the number of totally covered hamlets has reduced.

Source : U.P. Jal Nigam, U.P.

16. PUBLIC HEALTH

16.10 Birth rate, death rate and infant mortality rate in different states of India

(Per Thousand)

States	Birth rate	Death rate	Infant mortality rate
	2018	2018	2018
1	2	3	4
1 ANDHRA PRADESH	16.0	6.7	29.0
2 ARUNACHAL PRADESH	17.9	6.0	37.0
3 ASSAM	21.1	6.4	41.0
4 BIHAR	26.2	5.8	32.0
5 CHHATTISGARH	22.5	8.0	41.0
6 GOA	12.4	5.9	7.0
7 GUJARAT	19.7	5.9	28.0
8 HARYANA	20.3	5.9	30.0
9 HIMACHAL PRADESH	15.7	6.9	19.0
10 JAMMU & KASHMIR	15.4	4.9	22.0
11 JHARKHAND	22.6	5.4	30.0
12 KARNATAKA	17.2	6.3	23.0
13 KERALA	13.9	6.9	7.0
14 MADHYA PRADESH	24.6	6.7	48.0
15 MAHARASHTRA	15.6	5.5	19.0
16 MANIPUR	14.3	4.5	11.0
17 MEGHALAYA	22.1	5.8	33.0
18 MIZORAM	14.8	4.1	5.0
19 NAGALAND	12.9	3.5	4.0
20 ODISHA	18.2	7.3	40.0

16. PUBLIC HEALTH

16.10 Birth rate, death rate and infant mortality rate in different states of India

(Per thousand)			
States	Birth rate	Death rate	Infant mortality rate
	2018	2018	2018
1	2	3	4
21 PUNJAB	14.8	6.6	20.0
22 RAJASTHAN	24.0	5.9	37.0
23 SIKKIM	16.3	4.5	7.0
24 TAMIL NADU	14.7	6.5	15.0
25 TELANGANA	16.9	6.3	27.0
26 TRIPURA	13.0	5.5	27.0
27 UTTAR PRADESH	25.6	6.6	43.0
28 UTTARAKHAND	16.7	6.2	31.0
29 WEST BENGAL	15.0	5.6	22.0
30 ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLANDS	11.2	5.3	9.0
31 CHANDIGARH	13.3	4.3	13.0
32 DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	22.9	3.8	13.0
33 DAMAN & DIU	19.6	4.5	16.0
34 NCT OF DELHI	14.7	3.3	13.0
35 LAKSHADWEEP	15.3	5.6	14.0
36 PUDUCHERRY	13.7	6.9	11.0
INDIA	20.0	6.2	32.0

Source:- S.R.S. Bulletin, R.G.I. Govt. of India.

17. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION
17.01 Length of surfaced roads maintained by P.W.D.

(Km)

Classification of roads	At the end of the year	Cement -concrete	Black top	Water bound macadam	Cement-concrete Tracks	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
National Highways	2018-19	-	3588	-	-	3588
	2019-20	-	3635	-	-	3635
State Highways	2018-19	-	6509R	-	-	6509R
	2019-20	-	8322	-	-	8322
Other district roads	2018-19	-	229073R	-	-	229073R
	2019-20	-	235160	-	-	235160
NHAI	2018-19	-	6538	-	-	6538
	2019-20	-	7778	-	-	7778
Total roads	2018-19	-	245708R	-	-	245708R
	2019-20	-	254895	-	-	254895

- Zero or negligible.

R Revised

Note:- Total surfaced roads maintained by P.W.D does not include the roads of Project Implementation Unit (PIU)

Source :- Chief Engineer, Roads survey Div.-2 P.W.D., U.P.

17. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

17.02 Motor Vehicles on road in U.P.

Vehicles	2011-12	2018-19	2019-20
1	2	3	4
(A) State Transport			
1-Buses	8653#	12305#	11965#*
2-Trucks	171	82	85*
3-Taxies	117	60	60*
Total (A)	8941	12447	12110
(B) Others!			
1-Buses	34428	86531	109765
2-Trucks	338977	691826	880630
3-Taxies	235028	606247	753124
4-Cars	1108100	3089250	3351115
5-Motor cycles	12410064	26597000	27959149
Tractors	1064284	1447604	1522750
Others	254393	193596	348291
Total (B)	15445274	32712054	34924824

*Provisional

! Vehicles other than U.P.S.R.T.C.

Including undertaking buses.

Source :- Transport Commissioner, U.P. and U.P.S.R.T.C., U.P.

17.TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

17.03 Motor vehicles registered during the year in U.P.

Vehicles		2011-12	2018-19	2019-20
	1	2	3	4
1	Trucks	57944	96193	97110
2	Buses	4873	10433	12358
3	Cars	134580	222551	253317
4	Motor-cycles	1368524	2664481	2836408
5	Tractors	73513	99916	112588
6	Others	88442	198124	218036
	Total	1727876	3291698	3529817

Source :- Transport Commissioner, U.P.

17. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

17.04 Operational data pertaining to State Road Transport in U.P.

Items		2011-12	2018-19	2019-20*
1		2	3	4
1	Routes operated at the end of the year (No.)	2211	2979	2897
2	Total rout length operated at the end of the year (Th.Km.)	546	765	712
3	Average rout length operated at the end of the year (Km.)	247	257	246
4	Daily distance covered (Th.Km.)	2971	3972	3939
5	Total accidents (No.)	935	751	643

* Provisional

17. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

17.04 Operational data pertaining to State Road Transport in U.P.

Items		2011-12	2018-19	2019-20*
1		2	3	4
6	Average operated Buses (No.)	8325 (6840)	11615 (8830)	11688 (9045)
7	Average fuel Consumption (Km.per liter)	5.21	5.21	5.21
8	Passengers carried daily (th.)	1342	1648	1572
9	Earning per Km. (Paisa)	2138	3174	3242
10	Accidents (per Lakh km.)	0.11	0.07	0.06

* Provisional

Note : Bracketed figures denote vehicles owned by U.P. State Road Transport Corporation.

Source :- U.P.State Road Transport Corporation, U.P.

17. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

17.05 Post offices, Telephone connections, Telephone Exchanges, Internet Subscribers and Mobile connections in U.P.

(As on 31st March)

Items	2011-12	2018-19	2019-20
1	2	3	4
1 No. of Post offices	17669	17672	17670
Urban	1925	1927	1927
Rural	15744	15745	15743
2 No. of working Telephone connections	1803527	530540	414600
3 Telephone Exchanges (Number)	3208	3061	2289
4 Internet Subscribers (Number)	-	167728	157236
5 Mobile connections (Th. Number)	3367	16302	16126

Source :Chief Post Master General, U.P. circle and B.S.N.L., U.P. Eastern and Western Regions.

17. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

17.06 Length of surface roads per lakh of population and per thousand sq.km. Area by states of India.(2016-17)

(Km.)

States	Per Lakh of population		Per th. Sq. Km. Of area	
	Total	P.W.D.	Total	P.W.D.
1	2	3	4	5
1 ANDHRA PRADESH	340.2	64.9	1082.9	217.7
2 ARUNACHAL PRADESH	2798.6	404.0	442.1	63.8
3 ASSAM	1003.3	13.0	4306.3	55.8
4 BIHAR	198.3	10.5	2225.4	118.4
5 CHHATTISGARH	364.6	43.3	723.7	86.0
6 GOA	789.9	55.6	4500.0	316.9
7 GUJARAT	289.1	49.2	921.9	157.0
8 HARYANA	305.7	82.5	1840.8	496.4
9 HIMACHAL PRADESH	895.4	40.4	1128.2	50.9
10 JAMMU & KASHMIR	381.8	67.9	285.2	50.7
11 JHARKHAND	210.2	28.1	876.5	117.4
12 KARNATAKA	580.5	80.3	1882.5	260.3
13 KERALA	655.7	74.9	6191.8	707.0
14 MADHYA PRADESH	431.2	50.7	1111.6	130.7
15 MAHARASHTRA	528.1	92.7	2027.8	355.9
16 MANIPUR	953.5	326.9	1236.7	424.0
17 MEGHALAYA	820.1	182.2	1022.7	227.2
18 MIZORAM	1017.7	161.7	522.4	83.0
19 NAGALAND	1501.2	267.9	2185.8	390.1
20 ODISHA	704.0	37.7	1950.3	104.5

17. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

17.06 Length of surface roads per lakh of population and per thousand sq.km. Area by states of India.(2016-17)

(Km.)

States	Per Lakh of population		Per th. Sq. Km. Of area	
	Total	P.W.D.	Total	P.W.D.
1	2	3	4	5
21 PUNJAB	482.5	24.1	2769.8	138.6
22 RAJASTHAN	362.1	32.0	776.1	68.5
23 SIKKIM	1733.0	215.4	1604.6	199.4
24 TAMIL NADU	370.5	64.3	2010.1	348.9
25 TELANGANA	--	--	1125.4	199.0
26 TRIPURA	1108.9	30.7	4093.6	113.4
27 UTTAR PRADESH	194.0	25.0	1776.7	228.5
28 UTTARAKHAND	656.7	46.7	1304.7	92.9
29 WEST BENGAL	334.5	10.9	3628.8	117.7
30 ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLANDS	322.1	27.7	196.0	16.9
31 CHANDIGARH	212.4	6.3	24745.6	728.1
32 DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	349.1	55.9	2417.5	387.0
33 DAMAN & DIU	178.2	41.4	3837.8	891.9
34 NCT OF DELHI	80.6	11.1	12058.0	1660.1
35 LAKSHADWEEP	258.5	0.0	7066.7	0.0
36 PUDUCHERRY	260.4	31.9	6616.3	810.2
INDIA	389.2	45.6	1520.4	178.3

-- Included in Andhra Pradesh

Source :- Basic data of roads in India, Govt. of India.

18. PRICES
 18.01 Indices of wholesale Prices in U.P.
 (Base2004-05=100)

Groups	2016-17	2018-19	2019-20
1	2	3	4
All Groups (100.0000)	137.8	145.5	149.2
1 Primary Articles (19.9260)	164.8	173.3	179.2
(a) Food Articles (13.6670)	158.2	160.3	167.7
(b) Non-Food Articles (5.5027)	166.4	205.3	206.8
© Minerals (0.7563)	271.2	173.6	185.5
(d) Fuel, Power, Light & Lubricants (4.7750)	164.6	179.6	183.5
2 Manufactured Products (75.2990)	129.0	136.0	139.1
3 Food Products (15.9258)	130.7	127.8	129.7
(a) Beverages, Tobacco & Tobacco Products (2.3365)	162.7	174.3	180.2
(b) Textile (5.1639)	138.8	142.3	143.1
© Wood & Wood Prod.(2.2318)	116.5	123.3	127.4
(d) Paper & Paper Prod.(1.9991)	118.3	124.0	130.1
(e) Leather& Leather Prod. (3.2767)	129.0	146.9	148.4
(f) Rubber & Rubber Prod. (5.4504)	105.7	104.5	108.6
Chemical & Chemical Products (6.0820)	138.9	144.7	145.7
(h) Non-Metallic Mineral Products (2.8891)	129.3	127.5	127.0
(i) Basic Metal Alloys & Metal Products (12.0655)	101.8	109.3	111.6
(j) Machinery & Machinery Tools (17.8782)	145.2	163.4	168.2

18. PRICES

18.02 Rural Consumer Price Indices in U.P.

(Agl. year 2011-12=100)

Groups		2016-17#	2018-19	2019-20
1		2	3	4
1	Food Articles Beverages & Tobacco	154.51	159.07	171.59
2	Fuel & Light	151.59	189.45	200.25
3	Housing	171.67	196.06	207.61
4	Clothing & Footwear	152.77	164.87	170.71
5	Miscellaneous	129.05	149.83	156.93
	All group	148.14	160.85	171.34

#Average of July 2016 to March 2017 has been taken For the financial year 2016-17.

18. PRICES

18.03 Urban Consumer Price Indices in U.P.

(2011-12=100)

Groups		2016-17#	2018-19	2019-20
1		2	3	4
1	Food Articles Beverages & Tobacco	150.04	150.14	162.35
2	Fuel & Light	138.09	193.38	204.44
3	Housing	161.55	177.11	195.79
4	Clothing & Footwear	144.87	155.71	163.47
5	Miscellaneous	128.63	141.89	151.22
General Index		141.8	153.44	164.51

#Average of July 2016 to March 2017 has been taken For the financial year 2016-17.

18. PRICES

18.04 Consumer price indices of some selected towns for industrial workers of U.P

(2001=100)

Year	Agra	Ghaziabad	Kanpur	Lucknow	Varanasi	
1		2	3	4	5	6
2006		128	125	125	121	122
2007		136	132	132	129	131
2008		146	142	141	144	142
2009		168	159	158	163	160
2010		193	182	183	185	183
2011		209	199	200	195	194
2012		220	209	214	203	208
2013		240	232	237	224	231
2014		255	240	255	242	247
2015		269	256	268	261	265
2016		291	270	285	274	278
2017		303	277	287	275	279
2018		332	306	313	305	302
2019		362	341	347	343	338

Source :- Labour Bureau, Govt. of India, Shimla.

18. PRICES

18.05 Agricultural Parity Index of U.P.

(Base year 2011-12=100)				
	Items	2016-17	2017-18*	2018-19*
1		2	3	4
1	Indices of prices paid by the farmers	161.6	170.3	174.7
2	Indices of Prices received by the farmers	146.3	152.9R	161.7
3	Agricultural Parity indices	110.4R	111.3R	108.1
R Revised		* Provisional		

19. NATIONAL SAVINGS

19.01 National savings in U.P.

Percentage of net area sown to reporting area

Years	Deposits	Withdrawl	Net Deposits
1	2	3	4
2011-12	2436782	2178225	258557
2012-13	2754766	2327968	426798
2013-14	2898864	2293521	605343
2014-15R	3406971	2754149	652822
2015-16	4847316	3775660	1071656
2016-17	5611721	4369499	1242222
2017-18	6228184	4958170	1270014
2018-19	7259981	5600905	1659076
2019-20	8661160	6596157	2065003

Source :- Director, National savings, U.P.

R Revised

20. ECONOMIC CENSUS
20.01 Economic Census in U.P.

Items	Rural	Urban	Total
1	2	3	4
A- Agricultural Enterprises			
2012			
Total Number	1367202	78135	1445337
B- Non-Agricultural			
Enterprises 2012			
Total Number	2791753	2446815	5238568
C- Total Enterprises 2012			
1- Total Number	4158955	2524950	6683905
2- Persons usually Working	7953379	6164673	14118052
3- Non-Hired Persons Working	5872311	3242929	9115240

Source :- Economic Census- 2012

20. ECONOMIC CENSUS

20.02 Distribution of all enterprises by districts & No. of working persons in U.P.

Districts	No. of Agricultural Enterprises 2012	No. of Non- Agricultural Enterprises 2012	Total 2012
1	2	3	4
1 Saharanpur	27678	115718	143396
2 Muzaffarnagar	10475	114704	125179
3 Shamli	..	..	..
4 Bijnor	24922	109822	134744
5 Moradabad	79943	162398	242341
6 Sambhal	..	..	..
7 Rampur	10512	85868	96380
8 Amroha	75547	61039	136586
9 Meerut	96950	154121	251071
10 Baghpat	14489	33092	47581
11 Ghaziabad	27790	173833	201623
12 Hapur	..	..	..
13 Gautam Buddha Nagar	11588	59791	71379
14 Bulandshahar	159557	100633	260190
Aligarh	124317	101706	226023
16 Hathras	5872	54644	60516
17 Mathura	13240	55253	68493
18 Agra	64092	155491	219583
19 Firozabad	18	68322	68340
20 Etah	32122	38150	70272
21 Kasganj	45492	32838	78330
22 Mainpuri	10922	39646	50568

20. ECONOMIC CENSUS

20.02 Distribution of all enterprises by districts & No. of working persons in U.P.

Districts	No. of Agricultural Enterprises 2012	No. of Non- Agricultural Enterprises 2012	Total 2012
1	2	3	4
23 Budaun	121005	96238	217243
24 Bareilly	44864	217176	262040
25 Pilibhit	15484	67352	82836
26 Shahjahanpur	5833	74494	80327
27 Kheri	2332	71050	73382
28 Sitapur	2795	103092	105887
29 Hardoi	3343	81641	84984
30 Unnao	1662	54126	55788
31 Lucknow	25945	205960	231905
32 Rae Bareli	5178	64069	69247
33 Amethi	..	..	..
34 Farrukhabad	2474	39459	41933
35 Kannauj	1433	39770	41203
36 Etawah	44042	44265	88307
37 Auraiya	5957	26338	32295
38 Kanpur Dehat	18757	31261	50018
39 Kanpur Nagar	44296	157010	201306
40 Jalaun	16056	45767	61823
41 Jhansi	1746	57119	58865
42 Lalitpur	516	24490	25006

20. ECONOMIC CENSUS

20.02 Distribution of all enterprises by districts & No. of working persons in U.P.

Districts	No. of Agricultural Enterprises 2012	No. of Non- Agricultural Enterprises 2012	Total 2012
1	2	3	4
43 Hamirpur	501	21491	21992
44 Mahoba	2090	20766	22856
45 Banda	2711	31759	34470
46 Chitrakoot	63	15083	15146
47 Fatehpur	30512	61689	92201
48 Pratapgarh	4514	55454	59968
49 Kaushambi	1051	34579	35630
50 Prayagraj	25656	197935	223591
51 Barabanki	2537	75346	77883
52 Ayodhya	2083	52319	54402
53 Ambedkar Nagar	1063	51321	52384
54 Sultanpur	8039	76287	84326
55 Bahraich	3150	50019	53169
56 Shrawasti	1673	15821	17494
57 Balrampur	1075	35311	36386
58 Gonda	1478	47749	49227
59 Siddharth Nagar	8353	49440	57793
60 Basti	1774	49942	51716
61 Sant Kabir Nagar	10137	52999	63136

20. ECONOMIC CENSUS

20.02 Distribution of all enterprises by districts & No. of working persons in U.P.

Districts	No. of Agricultural Enterprises 2012	No. of Non- Agricultural Enterprises 2012	Total 2012
1	2	3	4
62 Mahrajganj	15664	59201	74865
63 Gorakhpur	22998	109162	132160
64 Kushinagar	4533	67310	71843
65 Deoria	7162	72150	79312
66 Azamgarh	24331	101779	126110
67 Mau	2515	70502	73017
68 Ballia	7112	77931	85043
69 Jaunpur	14011	90911	104922
70 Ghazipur	20904	79911	100815
71 Chandauli	2419	34815	37234
३३ Varanasi	7174	136929	144103
३४ Sant Ravidas Nagar	1692	41903	43595
74 Mirzapur	6281	53850	60131
75 Sonbhadra	837	29158	29995
Uttar Pradesh	1445337	5238568	6683905

20. ECONOMIC CENSUS

20.02 Distribution of all enterprises by districts & No. of working persons in U.P.

Districts	Total Enterprises 2012	No. of Persons usually Working 2012	No. of Non-Hired Persons Working 2012
1	5	6	7
1 Saharanpur	143396	290967	164885
2 Muzaffarnagar	125179	254009	154154
3 Shamli	..	..	..
4 Bijnor	134744	279786	177083
5 Moradabad	242341	480870	351871
6 Sambhal	..	..	..
7 Rampur	96380	179202	121531
8 Amroha	136586	289413	233997
9 Meerut	251071	491840	351599
10 Baghpat	47581	92698	64518
11 Ghaziabad	201623	465158	255254
12 Hapur	..	..	..
13 Gautam Buddha Nagar	71379	629146	86781
14 Bulandshahar	260190	554143	468168
15 Aligarh	226023	482614	389225
16 Hathras	60516	154330	120994
17 Mathura	68493	138604	88907
18 Agra	219583	513784	323456
19 Firozabad	68340	211695	88180
20 Etah	70272	141038	104571
21 Kasganj	78330	136892	110630
22 Mainpuri	50568	86664	56687

20. ECONOMIC CENSUS

20.02 Distribution of all enterprises by districts & No. of working persons in U.P.

Districts	Total Enterprises 2012	No. of Persons usually Working 2012	No. of Non-Hired Persons Working 2012
1	5	6	7
23 Budaun	217243	425938	358573
24 Bareilly	262040	516076	380994
25 Pilibhit	82836	155337	105572
26 Shahjahanpur	80327	158778	99780
27 Kheri	73382	133860	84928
28 Sitapur	105887	216077	139153
29 Hardoi	84984	168263	108571
30 Unnao	55788	105821	68359
31 Lucknow	231905	535358	309769
32 Rae Bareli	69247	135137	85246
33 Amethi	..	..	..
34 Farrukhabad	41933	88779	54610
35 Kannauj	41203	79412	49279
36 Etawah	88307	147227	115008
37 Auraiya	32295	57262	38180
38 Kanpur Dehat	50018	102140	61461
39 Kanpur Nagar	201306	493343	256352
40 Jalaun	61823	104191	75165
41 Jhansi	58865	108464	65637
42 Lalitpur	25006	49083	28451

20. ECONOMIC CENSUS

20.02 Distribution of all enterprises by districts & No. of working persons in U.P.

Districts	Total Enterprises 2012	No. of Persons usually Working 2012	No. of Non-Hired Persons Working 2012
1	5	6	7
43 Hamirpur	21992	43464	27808
44 Mahoba	22856	42709	28417
45 Banda	34470	76791	40657
46 Chitrakoot	15146	29169	17011
47 Fatehpur	92201	176201	125876
48 Pratapgarh	59968	118263	71478
49 Kaushambi	35630	68742	43398
50 Prayagraj	223591	394947	286201
51 Barabanki	77883	153835	106356
52 Ayodhya	54402	105644	63493
53 Ambedkar Nagar	52384	103666	67329
54 Sultanpur	84326	199337	103665
55 Bahraich	53169	103191	61565
56 Shrawasti	17494	32153	20981
57 Balrampur	36386	64243	41486
58 Gonda	49227	90798	57965
59 Siddharth Nagar	57793	99316	67716
60 Basti	51716	120001	64741
61 Sant Kabir Nagar	63136	100862	78977

20. ECONOMIC CENSUS

20.02 Distribution of all enterprises by districts & No. of working persons in U.P.

Districts	Total Enterprises 2012	No. of Persons usually Working 2012	No. of Non-Hired Persons Working 2012
1	5	6	7
62 Mahrajganj	74865	129098	95526
63 Gorakhpur	132160	270651	166956
64 Kushinagar	71843	130575	88908
65 Deoria	79312	136192	90367
66 Azamgarh	126110	226715	168998
67 Mau	73017	160750	119138
68 Ballia	85043	188684	103922
69 Jaunpur	104922	195866	131352
70 Ghazipur	100815	186479	132575
71 Chandauli	37234	70607	47269
72 Varanasi	144103	326318	216981
73 Sant Ravidas Nagar	43595	116406	64559
74 Mirzapur	60131	130979	80673
75 Sonbhadra	29995	72001	35317
Uttar Pradesh	6683905	14118052	9115240

.. Included in mother District

Source :- Economic Census-2012

21 PLANNING

21.01 Physical achievements of five year plans and annual plans of U.P.

Items	Plan periods				
	XII (2012-17)				
	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
	1	2	3	4	5
1.Agriculture					
(1)Production :					
(Lakh M.tonnes)					
(a) Food grains	520.87	520.47	381.63	458.81	557.47
(b)Oil seeds	9.66	10.33	8.88	9.25	10.29
(c)Sugarcane (in terms of Gur)	1426.00	1464.00	1389.02	1333.00	1569.49
(d)Cotton ('000bales)	-	-	-	-	-
(2)Soil conservation (Addl.'000 hect.)	78.20	72.80	71.20	69.10	-
(3)Plant protection ('000 hectare)	-	-	-	-	-
(4)Fertilizer consumption ('000 M. tonnes)					
(a) Nitrogen(N)	3289	2824	2969	2755	2890
(b) Phosphorus (P)	1145	872	776	977	1134
(c) Potash (K)	159	161	167	198	238

21 PLANNING

21.01 Physical achievements of five year plans and annual plans of U.P.

Items	Plan periods				
	XII (2012-17)				
	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
	1	2	3	4	5
2.Co-operation: Primary agricultural credit societies					
(a) Total societies(no.)	7562	7562	7562	7580	7479
(b) Total membership (Lakh)	142.24	142.24	142.24	146.98	123.41
(c) Short and medium term loans advanced (Crore Rs.)	4275.00	6174.00	7001.25	6899.50	6230.69
3.Major and medium irrigated estimated area ('000 hect.)					
(a) Total potential	8729	8784	8848	8856	9178
(b) Total utilization	7344	7422	7502	7587	6658
4.Electricity					
(1) Installed capacity cum. (m.w.)	12907	13407	14162	20425	22602\$
(2) Villages electrified cum. ('000)	87086+	87086+	87207+	87585+	97804+
5.Total roads (Th.Kms.)	195.03	200.41	211.93	231.01	428.06

21 PLANNING

21.01 Physical achievements of five year plans and annual plans of U.P.

Items	Plan periods				
	XII (2012-17)				
	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
	1	2	3	4	5
6.General education : Enrolment					
(a)J. B. School (Class I-V)					
(1)Total (Lakh)	262.04	262.10	258.07	252.69	238.99
(2)Girls (Lakh)	127.72	130.53	125.88	123.34	116.53
(b) S.B.School (Class VI-VIII)					
(1)Total (Lakh)	115.43	115.50	110.32	111.54	108.07
(2)Girls (Lakh)	58.08	57.52	55.15	55.60	53.72
(c) Higher secondary (Class IX-XIII)					
(1)Total (Lakh)	25.38	25.38	134.58	122.18	137.63
(2)Girls (Lakh)	55.54	57.40	59.80	56.60	57.07

21 PLANNING

21.01 Physical achievements of five year plans and annual plans of U.P.

Items	Plan periods				
	XII (2012-17)				
	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
	1	2	3	4	5
d.No. of Schools(Thousands):-					
(a)J.B. School	114.99	114.99	114.99	114.99	114.40
(b) S.B.School	46.58	46.58	46.58	46.58	48.21
(b)Higher Secondary	21.01	24.36	24.59	26.49	25.90
e. Schools with buildings:-					
(a)J.B. School	114.86	114.87	90.84	88.10	114.32
(b)S.B. School	46.58	46.61	46.20	46.11	48.19
7.Health : Family welfare centre (No.)					
1-Urban	198	198	198	198	910**
2-Rural	823	823	823	823	24930
8- Old-Age pension scheme	3825	3825	3506	3786	3786

21 PLANNING

21.01 Physical achievements of five year plans and annual plans of U.P.

Items	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20*
	6	7	8
1.Agriculture			
(1)Production :			
(Lakh M.tonnes)			
(a) Food grains	573.84	604.15	-
(b)Oil seeds	11.46	13.31	-
(c)Sugarcane (interms of Gur)	1770.56	1796.98	-
(d)Cotton ('000bales)!	-	-	-
(2)Soil conservation (Addl.)	-	-	-
('000 hect.)			
(3)Plant protection	-	-	-
('000 hectare)			
(4)Fertilizer consumption			
('000 M. tonnes)			
(a) Nitrogen (N)	3224	3481	3804
(b) Phosphorus (P)	1192	1051	1263
(c) Potash (K)	239	190	203

170 Kg.per bale.

21 PLANNING

21.01 Physical achievements of five year plans and annual plans of U.P.

Items	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20*
	6	7	8
2.Co-operation: Primary agricultural credit societies			
(a)Total societies(no.)	7479	7479	7479
(b)Total membership (Lakh)	147.93	196.06	136.22
(c)Short and medium term loans advanced (Rs.Crore)	3908.04	5163.17	6150.21
3.Major and medium irrigated estimated area ('000 hect.)			
(a)Total potential	9061	9075	9067
(b)Total utilization	7691	7700	6445
4.Electricity			
(1)Installed capacity cum. (m.w.)	24399\$	25474\$	26847\$
(2)Villages electrified cum. ('000)	97814+	97814+	97814+
5.Total roads (Th.Kms.)			
	-	-	-

\$ Including State, Central, IPP, Case1 & 2.

21 PLANNING

21.01 Physical achievements of five year plans and annual plans of U.P.

Items	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20*
	6	7	8
6.General education : Enrolment			
(a)J. B. School (Class I-V)			
(1)Total (Lakh)	236.86	227.87	156.63
(2)Girls (Lakh)	115.07	109.98	76.34
(b) S.B.School (Class VI-VIII)			
(1)Total (Lakh)	106.45	106.14	138.18
(2)Girls (Lakh)	52.43	51.65	67.64
(c) Higher secondary (Class IX-XIII)			
(1)Total (Lakh)	137.65	137.69	136.76
(2)Girls (Lakh)	57.07	57.07	60.50

21 PLANNING

21.01 Physical achievements of five year plans and annual plans of U.P.

Items	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20*
	6	7	8
d.No. of Schools(Thousands):-			
(a)J.B. School	114.29	161.37	138.18
(b) S.B.School	48.21	80.62	83.86
(b)Higher Secondary	25.90	26.43	27.96
e. Schools with buildings:-			
(a)J.B. School	114.20	161.37	138.18
(b)S.B. School	48.18	80.62	83.86
7.Health : Family welfare centre (No.)			
1-Urban	910**	910**	919**
2-Rural	24930	24930	25122
8- Old-Age pension scheme (Thousands)	3747	4071	4799

* Estimated achievement. -Not Available +By L.T. Mains-According to U.P. State Power Corporation Ltd,

** In urban Health urban health welfare center (318) & urban primary health center (592) are included.

The no. of pensioners in every quarter for every year is different, so figure of quarter with maximum value is taken.

Source :- Related Deptt. U.P.

21.PLANNING

21.02 Expenditure on five-year plans and Annual Plans in U.P.

(Rs. Lakh)

Items	Plan Periods			
	XII			
	2012-17*	First Year	Second Year	Third Year
		2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
1	2	3	4	5
1 Agriculture and allied services:	3327204	336351	441641	523821
2 Co-operative	40540	5409	5563	10309
3 Rural development	1049279	273875	347151	795072
4 Irrigation, flood and energy	8776347	965415	928831	1273512
5 Industry and minerals	2587081	508786	390236	625628
6 Transport and communication	3807169	421123	543909	734204
7.1 Education	4476559	630440	813692	1109219
7.2 Medical and Health	2098848	195095	284074	633598
7.3 Sanitary and water supply	931732	153232	183778	304825
7.4 Other social services	6974108	1241664	1536134	2269253
8 Miscellaneous	2031133	253045	375256	394153
Total	36100000	4984435	5850265	8673594

* Sanctioned Outlay

21.PLANNING

21.02 Expenditure on five-year plans and Annual Plans in U.P.

(Rs. Lakh)

Items	Plan Periods				
	XII			Second	Third
			First Year		
	Fourth	Fifth			
	Year	Year	Year	Year	Year
	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20**
1	6	7	8	9	10
1 Agriculture and allied services:	551440	708676	2873057	1775885	1520298
2 Co-operative	15268	20300	35573	53128	95058
3 Rural development	900428	821222	3397035	3747222	1985385
4 Irrigation, flood and energy	1474111	1874358	2241301	4556763	4979790
5 Industry and minerals	800404	1140517	302012	508570	947625
6 Transport and communication	799180	793009	1191559	2250660	2159306
7.1 Education	1408766	1821891	4898873	4720608	5546837
7.2 Medical and Health	741264	863101	1668182	1780570	2006570
7.3 Sanitary and water supply	365577	457053	687476	824363	688828
7.4 Other social services	2583457	2744625	4500259	3748961	6043961
8 Miscellaneous	289488	378263	4937495	16163664	7773517
Total	9929383	11623015	26732822	40130394	33747175

** Provisional

Source :- Annual plan, 2016-17[State planning Institute] and data based on related Deptt. U.P.

22. ENTERTAINMENT

22.01 No. of Cinema houses and Income from entertainment and Betting Taxes in U.P.

Items	2011-12	2018-19	2019-20
1	2	3	4
1. Permanent cinema Houses (No.)	484	220	208
2. Multiplex			
(a) Number	50	93	102
(b) Screen	172	306	345
3. Seating Capacity (Cinema & Multiplex) ('000)	419	213	207
4. Income ('000 Rs.)			
a-Entertainment Tax	3050031	**	**
b-License operators fee and other receipts	68502	34392	28344
c-Betting Tax	5680	**	**
d-Surcharge	17	**	**
e-Advertisement Tax	304	**	**
Total	3124534	34392	28344

** After merger of Entertainment dept in Trade tax dept Entertainment Tax is now collected in Trade tax head.

Source :- Commissioner Trade Tax, U.P.

23. SOCIAL SERVICES

23.01 Percentage distribution of villages according to distance from selected items of facilities in Uttar Pradesh

Items	Less than 1 km.		1 to 5 kms.		5 km. Or more	
	2019	2020	2019	2020	2019	2020
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1 Combined junior basic schools	89.49	89.50	10.32	10.32	0.19	0.19
2 Senior basic schools for Boys	49.08	49.53	47.44	47.00	3.48	3.47
3 Senior basic schools for Girls	8.40	7.87	58.50	58.29	33.10	33.84
4 Higher secondary schools for Boys	15.28	15.20	55.03	55.25	29.68	29.54
5 Higher secondary schools for Girls	3.72	3.74	44.53	44.73	51.75	51.54
6 Allopathic Hospital and Dispensaries	4.59	4.65	47.02	46.86	48.39	48.49
7 Source of drinking water	99.96	99.95	0.03	0.04	0.01	0.01
8 Village metalled road	85.96	86.65	13.25	12.57	0.79	0.78
9 Railway station	1.32	1.32	21.37	21.33	77.31	77.35
10 Bus Station	10.44	10.38	53.48	53.38	36.09	36.24
11 Post Office	18.42	18.35	72.79	72.77	8.79	8.88
12 Commercial Bank	7.79	7.53	58.97	58.92	33.24	33.55

23.2 SOCIAL SERVICES

23.02 Some important indicators of state economy by economic- region of U.P.

Economic Regions	Density of Population, 2011	Percentage of Main workers to total Population, 2011	Percentage of net area sown to reporting area	Cropping, intensity, 2016-17	Percentage of net irrigated area to net area sown, 2016-17	Distribution of fertilizer per hectare of gross area sown (kg.),2016-17
0	1	2	3	4	5	6
1.Eastern	931	19.12	59.42	166.91	85.44	149.59
2.Bundelkhand	329	27.19	69.44	142.59	83.89	151.04
3.Western	930	24.28	51.28	168.01	93.32	167.07
4.Central	785	24.17	59.51	157.25	83.51	159.92
U.P	829	22.34	56.74	162.70	87.58	158.12

23.2 SOCIAL SERVICES

23.02 Some important indicators of state economy by economic- region of U.P.

Economic Regions	Per capita gross value of agricultural production (Rs.) (at current price) 2017-18 base year(2011-12)	Per capita gross value of industrial production, 2016-17	No. of industrial workers per lac of Population in registered factories, 2016-17	Percentage of electricity consumed in agriculture to total electricity consumed 2019-20	Per capita electricity consumed (kwh) 2019-20	Credit deposit Ratio (March, 2020)
0	7	8	9	10	11	12
1.Eastern	6207	4241	107	17.21	269.31	30.02
2.Bundelkhand	16675	4088	93	32.00	357.35	45.75
3.Western	14805	38825	972	22.86	553.10	51.34
4.Central	10172	14613	401	12.30	390.38	35.80
U.P	10208	19008	482	19.90	401.29	40.76

23.2 SOCIAL SERVICES

23.02 Some important indicators of state economy by economic- region of U.P.

Economic Regions	Number of Schools per lakh of population (2019-20)			Institution wise number of students per lakh of population (2019-20)		
	Junior Basic	Senior Basic	Higher Secondary	Junior Basic	Senior Basic	Higher Secondary
0	13	14	15	16	17	18
1.Eastern	62	37	13	7533	6568	7090
2.Bundelkhand	74	49	10	7089	7055	5443
3.Western	58	37	12	6308	5661	5883
4.Central	60	33	11	6564	5548	3993
U.P	61	37	12	6880	6070	5007

23.2 SOCIAL SERVICES

23.02 Some important indicators of state economy by economic- region of U.P.

Economic Regions	Number of Allopathic Hospitals and dispensaries per lakh of population (2019-20)	Number of beds in Allopathic hospitals and dispensaries per lac of population (2019-20)	Number of hamlets with drinking water facilities per thousand of inhabited hamlets, (2019-20)	Length of P.W.D. Pucca roads per lakh of population (2018-19)	Length of P.W.D. pucca roads per thousands sq.km. Area (2018-19)	Percentage of electrified village to total inhabited villages (2019-20) as per inhabitat village 2011
0	19	20	21	22	23	24
1.Eastern	2.37	37.85	1000.0	124.41	1291.14	100.00
2.Bundelkhand	3.07	49.31	1000.0	138.65	503.52	100.00
3.Western	1.95	34.12	1000.0	87.62	915.05	100.00
4.Central	1.90	43.86	1000.0	98.54	870.77	100.00
U.P	2.16	38.07	1000.0	106.72	993.13	100.00

24. MISCELLANEOUS

24.01 Number of presented papers for registration and estimated value of transacted property in U.P.

Year	Number of presented papers	Estimated value of transacted property (crore Rs.)
1	2	3
2011-12	2868574	74357.14
2012-13	2958229	81671.43
2013-14	3354505	91893.14
2014-15	3619045	103941.00R
2015-16	3501086	107977.20R
2016-17	2825552	96604.60R
2017-18	3076760	111879.70R
2018-19	3581002	131857.20R
2019-20	3487816	132757.90

R Revised

Source :- Registration and Stamp Dept., U.P.

24. MISCELLANEOUS

24.02 Trade Tax collection, percentage increase, percentage contribution in total revenue and actual expenditure in different years

Year	Trade tax collection! (Rs.crore)	Percentage increase over previous year	Percentage of net area sown to reporting area	Actual expenditure in trade tax collection (Rs.crore)	Percentage of actual expenditure to total trade tax revenue
1	2	3	4	5	6
2011-12	32991.80	33.0	62.5	417.17	1.3
2012-13	34869.59	5.7	61.2	416.18	1.2
2013-14	39624.06	13.7	61.8	448.27	1.1
2014-15	42931.63	8.4	57.7	491.61	1.1
2015-16	47690.96	11.1	58.7	524.03	1.1
2016-17	51819.91	8.7	58.7	651.65	1.3
After Imposing GST					
2017-18	58738.12	13.35	58.7	789.92	1.3
2018-19	70060.32	19.28	58.3	749.97	1.1
2019-20	72931.36	4.1	53.6	766.70	1.1

! Cess/Purchase Tax on sugar cane and tax on sales of motor spirit and lubricants are not included.

GST act imposed since year 01.07.2017.

Source :- Commissioner Trade Tax, U.P.

24. MISCELLANEOUS

24.03 Year-wise No. of taxable and registered Traders in U.P.

(in lakh)

Years	Taxable Trader	Registered Trader	
		Under U.P. sales Tax Act	Under Central sales Tax Act
1	2	3	4
2011-12	6.43	6.43	2.18
2012-13	7.09	7.09	2.18
2013-14	7.26	7.26	2.47
2014-15	7.15	7.15	2.38
2015-16	7.43	7.43	2.50
2016-17	8.42	8.42	3.17
		Registered Trader	
	Total	Under the jurisdiction of the State	Under the jurisdiction of the Center
2017-18	13.30	9.04	4.26
2018-19	15.93	10.36	5.57
2019-20	15.30	9.22	6.08

Note:

(1) GST has been started since 01-07-17, after which registered traders in central excise, central service tax and commercial tax are now registered only under GST.

(2) In the above 15.30 lakh GST registrations, the migrated dealers of VAT are 5.97 lakhs.

24. MISCELLANEOUS

24.04 Police station & Police post & Strength of Police force in U.P

(As on 31 March.)

Item/year	2012	2019	2020
1	2	3	4
1. Police station	1450	1576*	1595*
2. Police post	301	297	301
Sanctioned strength of police			
3. Director general, Inspector general, Additional Inspector general & D.I.G.	164	176	179
4. Senior-Superintendents of police, Asstt. Superintendents & Deputy Superintendents	1369	1522	1596
5. Inspectors, Sub inspectors & Asstt. Sub inspector	21633	47034	47161
6. Head constables (Including Mounted Head Constables)	58928	74103	75600
7. Mounted/ Constables(including river constables)	249660	229721	234479
Total	331754	352556	359015

* Including Electric police station

Source : D. G.Police, U.P.

24. MISCELLANEOUS

24.05 Per capita monthly consumer expenditure in rural and urban areas of U.P. and India

		(Rs.0.00)			
Sl.No.	Period	U.P.		India	
		Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	July87-June88	148.67	216.73	158.10	249.93
2	July88-June 89	164.73	238.22	175.10	266.85
3	July 89-June 90	190.25	241.94	189.46	298.00
4	July 90-June 91	197.39	288.43	202.12	326.75
5	July 91-Dec. 91	244.99	301.67	243.50	370.37
6	Jan. 92-Dec. 92	231.50	317.40	247.20	399.00
7	Jan. 93- June 93	235.60	337.20	244.10	382.50
8	July 93-June 94	273.80	389.00	281.40	458.00
9	July 94-June 95	332.00	407.00	309.00	508.00
10	July 95-June 96	349.00	537.00	344.00	599.00
11	Jan.-97-Dec.97	390.26	547.47	395.01	645.44
12	Jan.-98-June,98	375.92	576.86	382.07	684.27
13	July,99-June,00	466.68	690.67	486.07	854.96
	July,2000-June,01	452.70	737.75	494.90	914.57
15	July,2001-June,02	422.63	729.37	498.27	932.79
16	July,2002-Dec,02	486.36	878.93	531.49	1011.97
17	Jan.2003-Dec.,03	509.03	785.52	554.15	1021.89
18	Jan.2004-June,04	556.14	872.25	590.56	1104.81
19	July,2004-June,05	647.15	978.26	558.78	1052.36
20	July,2005-June,06	569.14	907.87	624.53	1170.60
21	July,2006-June,07	653.18	996.38	695.16	1312.50
22	July,2007-June,08	680.46	1120.84	772.36	1471.54
23	July,2009-June,10	899.10	1574.91	1053.64	1984.46
24	July,2011-June,12	1072.93	1942.25	1287.17	2477.02

Source : National Sample Survey Organisation, Govt. of India.

24. MISCELLANEOUS

24.06 Estimated No. of persons below poverty line and their percentage to total population by states of India.,
(2009-10 & 2011-12) (M.R.P.Basis)

States	Estimated No. of persons below poverty line			
	2009-10		2011-12	
	No.('00000)	Percentage to total population	No.('00000)	Percentage to total population
1	2	3	4	5
1 ANDHRA PRADESH	235.5	28.1	117.3	13.7
2 ARUNACHAL PRADESH	4.3	31.9	5.3	37.4
3 ASSAM	130.4	42.5	129.5	40.9
4 BIHAR	648.9	63.9	438.1	41.3
5 CHHATTISGARH	134.5	53.8	124.8	47.9
6 GOA	1.6	10.8	0.9	6.3
7 GUJARAT	215.8	36.4	168.8	27.4
8 HARYANA	52.5	21.1	32.4	12.5
9 HIMACHAL PRADESH	8.3	12.3	7.5	10.9
10 JAMMU & KASHMIR	23.6	19.2	19.3	15.1
11 JHARKHAND	168.4	52.1	142.5	42.4
12 KARNATAKA	151.8	25.2	135.7	21.9
13 KERALA	52.7	16.0	38.3	11.3
14 MADHYA PRADESH	353.4	49.6	327.8	44.3
15 MAHARASHTRA	318.8	28.8	228.3	20.0
16 MANIPUR	14.4	54.1	12.9	46.7
17 MEGHALAYA	8.1	28.0	7.4	24.4
18 MIZORAM	2.9	27.3	3.1	27.4
19 NAGALAND	3.6	18.3	2.8	14.0
20 ODISHA	200.9	48.5	195.0	45.9

24. MISCELLANEOUS

24.06 Estimated No. of persons below poverty line and their percentage to total population by states of India.,
(2009-10 & 2011-12) (M.R.P.Basis)

States	Estimated No. of persons below poverty line			
	2009-10		2011-12	
	No.('00000)	Percentage to total population	No.('00000)	Percentage to total population
1	2	3	4	5
21 PUNJAB	54.6	20.0	31.6	11.3
22 RAJASTHAN	225.7	33.5	151.5	21.7
23 SIKKIM	1.4	23.1	1.1	17.8
24 TAMIL NADU	197.1	27.7	163.9	22.4
25 TELANGANA	--	--	--	--
26 TRIPURA	7.3	20.1	9.3	24.9
27 UTTAR PRADESH	921.6	47.0	809.1	39.8
28 UTTARAKHAND	26.5	26.7	18.4	17.8
29 WEST BENGAL	337.1	37.4	275.4	29.7
30 ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLANDS	0.2	4.4	0.2	6.0
31 CHANDIGARH	1.3	12.3	2.3	21.3
32 DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	1.7	53.0	1.3	35.6
33 DAMAN & DIU	1.1	47.1	0.4	13.7
34 NCT OF DELHI	39.6	24.1	26.7	15.6
35 LAKSHADWEEP	0.1	9.2	0.0	6.5
36 PUDUCHERRY	0.5	4.2	1.0	7.7
INDIA	4546.2	38.2	3629.9	29.5

-- Included in Andhra Pradesh
Source :- N.S.S.O., Govt. of India.

24. MISCELLANEOUS

24.07 Year-wise Number of Tourists on visit in U.P.

(in Lakh)

Years	No. of Tourists		
	Indians	Foreigners	Total
1	2	3	4
2011	1554.30	26.39	1580.69
2012	1694.48	29.89	1724.37
2013	2278.18	32.06	2310.24
2014	1842.77	29.10	1871.87
2015	2065.15	31.04	2096.19
2016	2135.44	31.57	2167.01
2017	2339.77	35.56	2375.33
2018	2850.80	37.80	2888.60
2019R	5358.55	47.45	5406.00
2020+	1000.00	10.00	1010.00
+ Expected			R Revised

Note-1 Tourists/visitors of Kumbh Mela, Prayagraj are also included in year 2019.

Note-2 Due to kovid 19 there is fall in no of Tourists/visitors in year 2020.

24. MISCELLANEOUS

24.08 Important Tourist Spots, Distance of District Head Quarter from Lucknow and Delhi and District-wise no. of beds in different kind of Hotels in U.P. 2020

S.N.	District	Important Tourist Spots	Distance from Lucknow (K.M.)	Distance from Delhi (K.M.)	No. of New Beds
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Saharanpur	Shakumbari Devi	578	191	1459
2	Muzaffarnagar	Shukrataal	510	125	1287
3	Shamli	Shamli	520	102	139
4	Bijnor	vidurkuti, Patthargarh (Najbiddaula fort) Dargah	453	126	737
5	Moradabad	Aalia jogipura Moradabad (pital nagari)	335	164	2576
6	Sambhal	Sambhal kalki Vishnu Temple	364	161	179
7	Rampur	Rampur Raza Library (Rampur Fort)	212	195	690
8	Amroha	Vasudev temple, Shah Vilayat Shah Dargah	372	143	706
9	Meerut	Hastinapur, Parikchitgarh	453	67	3850
10	Baghpat	Lakshagrih Barnava	503	43	113
11	Ghaziabad	Dhaultan kuan, Lakshmi Narayan Temple, Modi Nagar	466	29	8268
12	Hapur	Garhmukteshwar Brajghat, Pilkhua	436	63	366

24. MISCELLANEOUS

24.08 Important Tourist Spots, Distance of District Head Quarter from Lucknow and Delhi and District-wise no. of beds in different kind of Hotels in U.P.2020

S.N.	District	Important Tourist Spots	Distance from Lucknow (K.M.)	Distance from Delhi (K.M.)	No. of New Beds
1	2	3	4	5	6
13	Gautam Buddha Nagar	Kalindikunj, Noida	452	57	6430
14	Bulandshahar	Karnwas	400	80	1026
15	Aligarh	Aligarh, sidhapith, Shri Khereshwar temple	434	142	1096
16	Hathras	Hathras, Shri Dauji temple	397	180	132
17	Mathura	Mathura, Vrindavan, Govardhan, Kusumsarovar, Barsana, Nandgaon, Gokul, Radhakund, Mahavan, Rajkiya sangrhalay	420	162	13804
18	Agra	Mathura, Agra, Bateshwar, Fatehpur Sikri, TajMahal, Agra Fort, Sikandra, Etmatuddaula, Mahtabagh, Mariyam Tomb, Rambagh	366	210	21927
19	Firozabad	Digambar temple, Hanuman temple	322	235	259
20	Etah	Bird sanctuary	277	291	494
21	Kasganj	Soron	321	200	290
22	Mainpuri	Bird sanctuary	295	304	239
23	Budaun	Badaun Badi Ziarat, Choti Ziarat	274	228	480
24	Bareilly	Bareilly, Ram Nagar, Ahichchatra Jain Mandir	246	257	3638
25	Pilibhit	Gomti udgam, Gauri Shankar Temple, Pilibhit Tiger Reserve	259	310	410

24. MISCELLANEOUS

24.08 Important Tourist Spots, Distance of District Head Quarter from Lucknow and Delhi and District-wise no. of beds in different kind of Hotels in U.P.2020

S.N.	District	Important Tourist Spots	Distance from Lucknow (K.M.)	Distance from Delhi (K.M.)	No. of New Beds
1	2	3	4	5	6
26	Shahjahanpur	Hanumat Dham,Badi visrat Ghat	180	338	1387
27	Kheri	Lakhimpur, Golagokran Nath, Dudhwa	129	434	176
28	Sitapur	Sitapur, Nimsar	91	418	140
29	Hardoi	Hardoi	109	414	177
30	Unnao	Buxer, Daundia Kheda, Nawab Ganj Bird Sanctuary	64	445	100
31	Lucknow	Lucknow, Bada Imambada, Chota Imambada, Picture Gallery, Shahnjaf Imambada, Residency, Zoo, Museum, Indra Gandhi Planatorium.	0	520	5962
32	Rae Bareli	Rae Bareli	78	608	526
33	Amethi	Amethi	140	667	76
34	Farrukhabad	Kamfil, Sankisa	183	327	766
35	Kannauj	Kannauj	125	403	585
36	Etawah	Lion Safari, Sefai	241	316	778
37	Auraiya	Auraiya, Devkali	182	377	332
38	Kanpur Dehat	Prachin Shukla Talab, Akbarpur	143	440	317
39	Kanpur Nagar	Bithur, Nana Rao Park, Motijheel	95	469	7812

24. MISCELLANEOUS

24.08 Important Tourist Spots, Distance of District Head Quarter from Lucknow and Delhi and District-wise no. of beds in different kind of Hotels in U.P.2020

S.N.	District	Important Tourist Spots	Distance from Lucknow (K.M.)	Distance from Delhi (K.M.)	No. of New Beds
1	2	3	4	5	6
40	Jalaun	Kalpi, Rampura, Jaqammanpur	212	416	962
41	Jhansi	Jhansi Fort, Tahrauli Fort, Todi Fatahpur Fort, Madhya temple, Rani mahal, St Jewds Church, Banua Sagar Fort, Garhmanu Jheel, Khiriya ghat	315	438	2940
42	Lalitpur	Devgarh, Dashavtar Temple, Paali, Dudhai	409	530	550
43	Hamirpur	Devatsidh Temple	687	485	493
44	Mahoba	Mahoba, Charkhari	232	560	1580
45	Banda	Simauni, Kalinjar	199	563	1165
46	Chitrakoot	Chitrakut, Kadamgiri Temple, Parikrama Marq, Sita Rasoi	235	625	1760
47	Fatehpur	Khajuha, Omghat Bhitaura, Bhriyu Ashram	135	599	398
48	Pratapgarh	Sandeiv Temple, Behadevi, Ghuisamath, KripaluMaharaj, Mangarh, Durga devi Temple, Patti	167	708	345
49	Kaushambi	Baudh Sthal, Kadadham, Shitladham, Jain Temple, Pabhausa	173	668	190
50	Prayagraj	Prayagraj, shrangewerpur, Swaraj bhawar Memorial, Anand bhawan, Prayagraj Memorial, Chandrashekhar Park, Jawahar Planatorium, Khuro bagh, Sangam area	201	715	8970

24. MISCELLANEOUS

24.08 Important Tourist Spots, Distance of District Head Quarter from Lucknow and Delhi and District-wise no. of beds in different kind of Hotels in U.P.2020

Items	a District	Important Tourist Spots	Distance	from	Distance	No. of
1	2	3	4	5	6	
51	Barabanki	Barabanki, Mahadeva,	30		501	
52	Ayodhya	Hanumangarhi, Raamkatha Marg, Ram Ki Paidi	129		599	3048
53	Ambedkar Nagar	Ambedkar Nagar	189		659	276
54	Sultanpur	Sultanpur	142		701	414
55	Bahraich	Bahraich, Dargah Sharif, Katrania Ghat, Baghela Talab	129		520	632
56	Shrawasti	Shrawasti	162		546	591
57	Balrampur	Balrampur, Devipatan	159		583	645
58	Gonda	Gonda, Sukar chetra	117		587	492
59	Siddharth Nagar	Siddharth Nagar, Kapilvastu	221		707	464
60	Basti	Makoda Dham Basti	207		721	444
61	Sant Kabir Nagar	Maghar	255		759	229
62	Mahrajganj	Sunauli	298		762	326
63	Gorakhpur	Ramgarh Tal, Gorakhnath Temple	271		791	4222
64	Kushinagar	Parinirvan Sthal, Kushinagar	331		841	1477
65	Deoria	Deoria, Devrahva Baba	320		821	436

24. MISCELLANEOUS

24.08 Important Tourist Spots, Distance of District Head Quarter from Lucknow and Delhi and District-wise no. of beds in different kind of Hotels in U.P.2020

S.N.	District	Important Tourist Spots	Distance from Lucknow (K.M.)	Distance from Delhi (K.M.)	No. of New Beds
1	2	3	4	5	6
67	Mau	Devak Rishi Ashram	309	829	354
68	Ballia	Surha Tal	399	936	391
69	Jaunpur	Shahi kila, Atala Mosque, Shitta chaukia Dham, Tralochan, mahadev Temple, Ramjanaki Temple,shahi Pul.	230	762	842
70	Ghazipur	Gahmar devkali, kamakhya, Shiv temple	337	855	652
71	Chandauli	Rajdari water fall, Balmiki Ashram, latifshah dargah	366	838	638
72	Varanasi	Varanasi, Samath, ASI Excavated Region, Dhamekh Stup Samath, Ram Nagar Fort	316	792	28745
73	Sant Ravidas Nagar	Bhadohi, Sitamadhi	274	747	410
74	Mirzapur	Mirzapur, Ashtabhujja, Vindhyachal, Chunar Fort, Vindam Fall	287	774	1541
75	Sonbhadra	Rihand Dam, Kaimur sanctuary	414	889	832

Source :- Directorate General of Tourism, U.P.

24. MISCELLANEOUS

24.09 Districtwise No. of Fair Price Shops in Uttar Pradesh (No.)

(As on 31st March 2020)

S.N.	District	No. of Fair Shops			No. of Ration Card
		Antyodaya	A.P.L.		
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Saharanpur	1243	54618	534274	588892
2	Muzaffarnagar	879	19627	467217	486844
3	Shamli	454	14765	202616	217381
4	Bijnor	1437	20625	614259	634884
5	Moradabad	1277	30090	528055	558145
6	Sambhal	953	23055	363992	387047
7	Rampur	965	34660	375908	410568
8	Amroha	868	20743	302204	322947
9	Meerut	930	9229	469496	478725
10	Baghpat	405	7683	185775	193458
11	Ghaziabad	579	8500	354121	362621
12	Hapur	402	8805	215351	224156
13	Gautam Buddha Nagar	378	7897	172633	180530
14	Bulandshahar	1369	26402	573595	599997
15	Aligarh	1353	24596	629190	653786
16	Hathras	663	16851	272943	289794
17	Mathura	827	41436	403391	444827
18	Agra	1280	9567	683198	692765
19	Firozabad	859	32521	389067	421588
20	Etah	805	27164	273257	300421
21	Kasganj	592	27593	224690	252283
22	Mainpuri	786	45894	243952	289846
23	Budaun	1439	45221	475491	520712
24	Bareilly	1820	99687	688006	787693
25	Pilibhit	888	36658	338858	375516
26	Shahjahanpur	1378	37841	537598	575439
27	Kheri	1502	109890	744203	854093
28	Sitapur	1828	112071	773076	885147

24. MISCELLANEOUS

24.09 Districtwise No. of Fair Price Shops in Uttar Pradesh (No.) (As on 31st March 2020)

S.N.	District	No. of Fair Shops	No. of		
			Antyodaya	A.P.L.	Ration Card
1	2	3	4	5	6
29	Hardoi	1632	117727	661010	778737
30	Unnao	1272	114449	464339	578788
31	Lucknow	1256	50112	644360	694472
32	Rae Bareli	1159	101913	447459	549372
33	Amethi	766	70378	280147	350525
34	Farrukhabad	799	38337	297397	335734
35	Kannauj	661	29430	296158	325588
36	Etawah	655	46082	249077	295159
37	Auraiya	619	51506	202504	254010
38	Kanpur Dehat	803	51147	279196	330343
39	Kanpur Nagar	1454	63148	624067	687215
40	Jalaun	792	37766	243638	281404
41	Jhansi	795	45831	331549	377380
42	Lalitpur	535	27281	246941	274222
43	Hamirpur	495	36022	200401	236423
44	Mahoba	386	16224	164278	180502
45	Banda	767	48348	319500	367848
46	Chitrakoot	447	22774	171113	193887
47	Fatehpur	1107	36789	460645	497434
48	Pratapgarh	1373	74190	511577	585767
49	Kaushambi	590	37575	266516	304091
50	Prayagraj	2211	88108	908259	996367
51	Barabanki	1408	113883	529794	643677
52	Ayodhya	997	62989	358791	421780
53	Ambedkar Nagar	1133	65967	334557	400524
54	Sultanpur	1084	80405	365723	446128
55	Bahraich	1316	127031	560085	687116
56	Shrawasti	454	23172	184656	207828

24. MISCELLANEOUS

24.09 Districtwise No. of Fair Price Shops in Uttar Pradesh (No.)
2020)

(As on 31st March

S.N.	District	No. of Fair Shops	No. of		No. of Ration Card
			Antyodaya	A.P.L.	
1	2	3	4	5	6
57	Balrampur	876	36789	306753	343542
58	Gonda	1369	65026	519868	584894
59	Siddharth Nagar	1343	82510	391095	473605
60	Basti	1356	89067	351107	440174
61	Sant Kabir Nagar	875	53441	277310	330751
62	Mahrajganj	1048	66619	434220	500839
63	Gorakhpur	1935	126392	662503	788895
64	Kushinagar	1483	117136	607552	724688
65	Deoria	1469	105680	464517	570197
66	Azamgarh	2176	105783	650654	756437
67	Mau	1038	56594	317791	374385
68	Ballia	1463	101701	506766	608467
69	Jaunpur	2108	125472	669119	794591
70	Ghazipur	1623	59537	570112	629649
71	Chandauli	868	52495	293988	346483
72	Varanasi	1395	49498	543895	593393
73	Sant Ravidas Nagar	744	38264	275207	313471
74	Mirzapur	1040	69665	384806	454471
75	Sonbhadra	793	60558	336448	397006
Total		80127	4094500	31203864	35298364

Source: Food and Civil Supply Deptt. U.P.

24. MISCELLANEOUS

24.10 Comparative Statistics of U.P. and India

Items	Year	U.P.	India	Percentage share of U.P. in India
1	2	3	4	5
1.Geographical area (Th.sq.km.)	2011	241	3287	7.3
2.Population (lakh)				
(1) Total	2011	1998	12109	16.5
(2) Male	2011	1045	6233	16.8
(3) Female	2011	953	5876	16.2
(4) Rural	2011	1553	8337	18.6
(5) Urban	2011	445	3771	11.8
(6) Scheduled Castes	2011	414	2014	20.6
(7) Scheduled Tribes	2011	11	1045	1.1
3.Literate Persons (7+)(Lakh)				
(1) Total	2011	1144	7635	15.0
(2) Male	2011	682	4347	15.7
(3) Female	2011	462	3288	14.0

24. MISCELLANEOUS

24.10 Comparative Statistics of U.P. and India

Items	Year	U.P.	India	Percentage share of U.P. in India
1	2	3	4	5
4.Main workers (lakh)				
(1) Total	2011	658	4817	13.7
(2) Cultivators	2011	191	1187	16.1
(3) Ag.Labours	2011	199	1443	13.8
(4) Household Industry	2011	39	183	21.3
(5) Others services	2011	229	2004	11.4
5 Gross Domestic Product (At market cost) (at current Prices) (000 Rs.crore)	2019-20	1751	20339	8.6
(1) Total	2019-20	1546+	18343*	8.4
(2) Agr. And animal husbandry	2019-20	367+	3257*	11.3
(3) Manufacturing	2019-20	187+	2776*	6.7
(4) Others	2019-20	965+	12310*	7.8

+Quick estimates

* Provisional

24. MISCELLANEOUS

24.10 Comparative Statistics of U.P. and India

Items	Year	U.P.	India	Percentage share of U.P. in India
1	2	3	4	5
6.Land utilization (Lakh hectare)				
(1) Area under Forest	2015-16	17	719	2.3
(2) Net area sown	2015-16	165	1395	11.8
(3) Area sown more than once	2015-16	97	575	16.9
(4) Net irrigated Area	2015-16	142	386	36.9
7.Fertilizer consumption ('000 M.T.)				
(1)Nitrogen	2018-19	3481	17628	19.7
(2)Phosphores	2018-19	1051	6968	15.1
(3)Potash	2018-19	190	2779	6.8
(4)Total	2018-19	4722	27375	17.2

24. MISCELLANEOUS

24.10 Comparative Statistics of U.P. and India

Items	Year	U.P.	India	Percentage share of U.P. in India
1	2	3	4	5
8. Production of main crops (lakh M.T.)				
(1) Wheat	2018-19	380	1022	37.2
(2) Rice	2018-19	160	1164	13.8
(3) Total cereals	2018-19	580	3136	18.5
(4) Total pulses	2018-19	24	234	10.3
(5) Total food grains	2018-19	604	2850	21.2
(6) Total Oilseeds	2018-19	13	323	4.1
(7) Sugar cane	2018-19	1797	4002	44.9
(8) Potato	2018-19	171	530	32.2
9. Livestock (Lakh no.)				
(1) Total	2017	680	5358	12.7
(2) Milch cattle (Cow+buffalow)	2017	520	3024	17.2
(3) Others	2017	160	2334	6.9

24. MISCELLANEOUS
24.10 Comparative Statistics of U.P. and India

Items	Year	U.P.	India	Percentage share of U.P. in India
1	2	3	4	5
10.Live stock product				
(1) Milk (Lakh M.T.)	2017-18	291	1763	16.5
	2018-19	305	1877	16.3
(2) Egg (Lakh no.)	2017-18	24398	952170	2.6
	2018-19	26050	1033176	2.5
(3) Wool (Th.kg.)	2017-18	1300	41463	3.1
	2018-19	1316	40420	3.3
11.Fish Production (Th. Quintal)	2017-18	6288	125903	5.0
	2018-19	6620	134216	4.9
12.Main mineral production				
(1) Pyrophyllite (Th.M.T.)	2014-15	26	147	17.7
(2) Coal (Lakh M.T.)	2018-19	189	6385	3.0
(3) Lime stone (Lakh M.T.)	2014-15	0	3047	0.0
13. Joint stock companies				
(1) Working companies	2017-18	70	1160	6.0
Items and Units	2018-19	75	1156	6.5

24. MISCELLANEOUS
24.10 Comparative Statistics of U.P. and India

Items	Year	U.P.	India	Percentage share of U.P. in India
1	2	3	4	5
14. Registered Factories Under Factory Act				
(1) Number	2016-17	15	235	6.5
	2017-18	16	238	6.7
(2) Workers (thousand)	2016-17	784	11662	6.7
	2017-18	839	12224	6.9
(3) Employees working in factories (thousand)	2016-17	1013	14909	6.8
	2017-18	1071	15615	6.9
(4) Invested capital (Rs. In crore)	2016-17	208133	4305222	4.8
	2017-18	216929	4460945	4.9
(5) Total output (Rs. In crore)	2016-17	495557	7262979	6.8
	2017-18	514635	8072173	6.4
	2017-18	72855	1229674	5.9
15. Industrial Production				
(1) Sugar (Th.M.T.)	2017-18	12050	32387	37.2
(2) Vanaspati (Th.M.T.)	2018-19	51	867	5.9
(3) Cement (Th.T.)	2011-12	7021	179998	3.9
(4) Cloth (Lakh sq.M.)				
(a) Cotton	2017-18	16	13241	0.1
(b) Others	2017-18	61	18333	0.3

24. MISCELLANEOUS

24.10 Comparative Statistics of U.P. and India

Items	Year	U.P.	India	Percentage share of U.P. in India
1	2	3	4	5
(5) Thread('000M.T.)				
(a) Cotton	2018-19	27	4208	0.6
(b) Others	2018-19	67	5890	1.1
16. Banking				
(1) No. of scheduled commercial Banks	2019-20	17539	148904	11.8
(2) Amount Deposited (Rs.Crore)	2019-20	1155018	13750146	8.4
(3) Loans Advance (Rs.Crore)	2019-20	470818	10449563	4.5
17. Electrification				
(1) No. of Electrified villages	2017-18	98	597	16.4
	2018-19	98	597	16.4
(2) Consumption of electricity (Crore K.W.H.)	2017-18	7362	130345	5.6
	2018-19	7022	137178	5.1

24. MISCELLANEOUS
24.10 Comparative Statistics of U.P. and India

Items	Year	U.P.	India	Percentage share of U.P. in India
1	2	3	4	5
18. Education :				
(1) Junior basic Schools Number	2016-17	159596	840241	19.0
(2) Senior Basic Schools (Number)	2016-17	78169	434844	18.0
(3) Higher Secondary Schools (Number)	2016-17	27218	260525	10.4
19. Medical and Health				
(1) No. of Hospital and dispensaries (no.)	31-12-2017	4635	25778	18.0
(2) No. of beds in Hospital and dispensaries (Th.)	31-12-2017	76	714	10.6
20. Transport				
(1) Length of total pucca roads (th.km.)	2016-17	428	4998	8.6

24. MISCELLANEOUS

24.10 Comparative Statistics of U.P. and India

Items	Year	U.P.	India	Percentage share of U.P. in India
1	2	3	4	5
(2) Number of vehicles Registered in Transport Dept.('000)	2015-16	23936	230031	10.4
	2016-17	26265	253311	10.4
21Communication:				
(1) No. of post Offices	2017-18	17671	155531	11.4
	2018-19	17672	156600	11.3
(2) Telephone Connections('000)	2017-18	765	21961	3.5
	2018-19	654	20266	3.2

24. MISCELLANEOUS

24.11 Comparative Indicators of U.P. and India

S.N.	Item	Unit	Percentage	U.P.	India
Population					
1-	Decennial Growth during 2001-2011	Percent	2001-11	20.23	17.70
2-	Density	Pop. Per sq km	2011	829	382
3-	Urbanisation	Percent	2011	22.26	31.15
4-	Sex Ratio	Female/ Th. Male	2011	912	943
5-	Literacy Rate (7+)				
	(a) Total				
	1- Person	Percent	2011	67.7	73
	2- Male	Percent	2011	77.3	80.9
	3- Female	Percent	2011	57.2	64.6
	(b) Rural				
	1- Person	Percent	2011	65.5	67.8
	2- Male	Percent	2011	76.3	77.2
	3- Female	Percent	2011	53.7	57.9
	(c) Urban				
	1- Person	Percent	2011	75.1	84.1
	2- Male	Percent	2011	80.4	88.8
	3- Female	Percent	2011	69.2	79.1
6-	Percentage of S.C.Population to total Population.	Percent	2011	20.7	16.6
7-	Percentage of S.T.Population to total Population.	Percent	2011	0.57	8.61
8-	Percentage of (15-59) Age group Population to total Population.	Percent	2011	55.77	60.29
9-	Percentage of Main Workers to total Population.	Percent	2011	22.3	29.94
10-	Non. Workers over hundred Main workers	No.	2011	300	201

24. MISCELLANEOUS

24.11 Comparative Indicators of U.P. and India

S.N.	Item	Unit	Year	U.P.	India
11-	Agriculture Labourers in Total Main Workers	Percent	2011	59.3	54.6
12-	Workers in Household Industry to Total Main Workers	Percent	2011	5.92	3.81
13-	Birth Rate				
			2017	25.9	20.2
a-	Total	Per Th.	2018	25.6	20.0
			2017	27.0	21.8
b-	Rural	Per Th.	2018	26.6	21.6
			2017	22.6	16.8
c-	Urban	Per Th.	2018	22.5	16.7
14-	Death Rate				
			2017	6.7	6.3
a-	Total	Per Th.	2018	6.6	6.2
			2017	7.2	6.9
b-	Rural	Per Th.	2018	7.0	6.7
			2017	5.4	5.3
c-	Urban	Per Th.	2018	5.3	5.1
			2017	41	33
15-	Infant Mortality Rate	Per Th.	2018	43	32
16-	Life Expectancy at the birth				
a-	Male	Year	2013-17	64.3	67.8
b-	Female	Year	2013-17	65.6	70.4
17-	No. of person living below poverty line(M.R.P.)				
a-	Number	Lac	2011-12	809.1	3629.9
b-	Percentage to Total Population	Percent	2011-12	39.8	29.5

24. MISCELLANEOUS

24.11 Comparative Indicators of U.P. and India

S.N.	Item	Unit	Year	U.P.	India
18-	Per Capita Income				
a-	At current Prices	Rs.	2018-19	62652≈	126521*
			2019-20	65704#	134226≈
b-	At 2004-05 Prices	Rs.	2018-19	43670≈	92085*
			2019-20	44618#	94954≈
19-	Annual Growth rate in Total Income	Percent	2007-11 base year 2004-05	6.9	7.7
			2011-18 base year 2011-12	6.5	7.0
20-	Per Capita Monthly Consumer Expenditure				
a-	Rural	Rs.	jul 2011 to jun 2012	1073	1287
b-	Urban	Rs.	jul 2011 to jun 2012	1942	2477
Agriculture					
21-	Percentage of Net Sown Area to total Reporting Area	Percent	2015-16	68.1	45.3
22-	Cropping Intensity	Percent	2015-16	159.1	141.3
23-	Percentage of Gross Irrigated area to Gross area Sown	Percent	2015-16	79.7	49.0
24-	Percentage of Net Irrigated area to Net area Sown	Percent	2015-16	86.4	27.6

*First Revised Estimates

≈ Provisional

Quick Estimates

24. MISCELLANEOUS

24.11 Comparative Indicators of U.P. and India

S.N.	Item	Unit	Year	U.P.	India
25-	Fertilizer Consumption per hect.Gross area sown* (In terms of N, P, & K)				
a-	Nitrogen	Kg.	2017-18	116.5	81.6
b-	Phosphate	Kg.	2017-18	43.1	33.0
c-	Potash	Kg.	2017-18	8.6	13.4
d-	Total	Kg.	2017-18	168.2	127.9
26-	Productivity				
a-	Wheat	Kg/Hect.	2018-19	3432	3507
b-	Rice	Kg/Hect.	2018-19	2704	2659
c-	Potato	Kg/Hect.	2018-19	25100	24542
d-	Sugar cane	Kg/Hect.	2018-19	8021	7825
27-	Per Capita Average Food grain Production	Kg.	2018-19	269	217
28-	Average Annual Growth of Foodgrains Production	Percent	2013-18	4.54	1.94
		Percent	2014-19	11.50	3.19
Industry					
29-	Per Capita Output	Rs	2017-18	23304	62142
30-	Per Worker Output	Th. Rs.	2017-18	6134	
31-	No of Employees working in Factories per lakh of Population	No.	2017-18	485	1202

24. MISCELLANEOUS

24.11 Comparative Indicators of U.P. and India

S.N.	Item	Unit	Year	U.P.	India
Electricity					
32-	Percentage of Electrified villages to total inhabited villages	Percent	2018-19	100.0	100.0
33-	Per Capita Electricity consumption+	Kwh	2018-19	606.0	1181.0
34-	Consumption of Electricity by Categories	Percent	2017-18	100.0	100.0
			2018-19	100.0	100.0
a-	Industrial	Percent	2017-18	20.2	41.7
			2018-19	20.4	41.9
b-	Agriculture	Percent	2017-18	20.1	17.7
c-	Domestic	Percent	2017-18	45.7	24.4
			2018-19	46.8	24.2
d-	Others	Percent	2017-18	14.0	16.2
			2018-19	13.1	16.0
Banking					
35-	Scheduled Commercial Banks per lakh of Population	No.	2019-20	7.7	11.2
36-	Per Capita Deposits	Rs.	2019-20	50737	103593
37-	Per Capita Credits	Rs.	2019-20	20682	78727
38-	Credit Deposit Ratio	Percent	2019-20	40.76	76.00

+ Utilities and Non-Utilities.

24. MISCELLANEOUS

24.11 Comparative Indicators of U.P. and India

S.N.	Item	Unit	Year	U.P.	India
Education					
39-	No. of Schools Per Lakh of Population				
	a- Primary/J.B.S.	No.	2016-17	73	65
	b- Middle/S.B.S.	No.	2016-17	36	34
	c- H.S.S./Inter College	No.	2016-17	13	20
40-	Pupil-Teacher Ratio				
	a- Primary/J.B.S.	Students Per Teacher	2016-17*	33	25
	b- Middle/S.B.S.	Students Per Teacher	2016-17*	24	24
	c- H.S.S./Inter College	Students Per Teacher	2016-17*	20	14
Medical and Health					
41-	No. of Govt.Hospitals/Dispensaries Per lakh of Population	No.	31.12.2017*	2.10	1.98
42-	No. of Beds in Govt.Hospitals/ Dispensaries Per lakh of Population	No.	31.12.2017*	33.86	54.97
Transport and Communication					
43-	Length of total Surfaced roads Per Lakh of Population.	Km.	2015-16 2016-17	194.5 194.0	370.8 389.2

* Provisional

24. MISCELLANEOUS

24.11 Comparative Indicators of U.P. and India

S.N.	Item	Unit	Year	U.P.	India
44-	Length of total Surfaced roads Per Th. Sq. Km. of Area	Km.	2015-16	1753.3	1430.9
			2016-17	1776.7	1520.4
45-	No.Of Post Offices Per Lakh of Population.	No.	2017-18	8.0	12.0
			2018-19	7.9	11.9
46-	No.Of Telephone Connection (Fixed)Per Lakh of Population.	No.	2017-18	346	1691
			2018-19	292	1543
47-	No.Of Mobile connections Per Lakh of Population.(B.S.N.L.+M.T.N.L.).	No.	2017-18	7813	9035
			2018-19	8064	9205

Note- Indicators are calculated according to Projected population of respective years .

EXPLANATORY NOTES

General:

Due to conversion in metric units and for rounding off the totals may at some places not agree with their break-up.

Uttar Pradesh has been divided into four economic regions, which comprise the following districts:

- (1) Western Region: 1-Saharanpur, 2-Muzaffarnagar, 3-Shamli
4-Bijnor,5-Moradabad,6-Rampur,7-Amroha
8-Sambhal, 9-Meerut,10-Bagapat, 11-Ghaziabad,
12-Bulandshahr,13 G.B.Nagar,14-Hapur, 15-Mathura,
16-Agra, 17-Firozabad,18-Mainpuri,19-Aligarh,
20-Hathras, 21-Etah.22--Kasganj, 23-Badaun
24-Bareilly, 25-Pilibhit, 26-Shahjahanpur,
27-Farrukhabad, 28-Kannauj, 29-Etawah, 30-Auraiya

- (2) Central Region: 1-Kheri, 2-Sitapur, 3-Hardoi, 4-Unnao, 5-Lucknow,
6-Rae Bareli, 7-Kanpur Dehat, 8-Kanpur Nagar,
9-Fatehpur, 10-Barabanki.

- (3) Bundelkhand Region: 1-Jalaun, 2-Jhansi, 3-Lalitpur, 4-Hamirpur,
5-Mahoba, 6-Banda, 7-Chitrakoot.

- (4) Eastern Region: 1-Pratapgarh, 2-Allahabad, 3-Kaushambi
4-Bahraich,5-Shrawasti,6-Balrampur,
7-Gonda, 8-Faizabad, 9-Ambedkar Nagar,
10-Sultanpur,11-Amethi,12-SidharthNagar,
13-Basti,14-Sant Kabir Nagar,15-Gorakhpur,
16-Kushi Nagar, 17-Deoria,18 -Maharajganj,
19-Azamgarh, 20-Mau, 21-Ballia, 22-Varanasi,
23-Ghazipur, 24- Jaunpur, 25-Chandauli,
26-Mirzapur, 27-Sonbhadra, 28-Sant Ravidas Nagar.

Uttar Pradesh has been divided into 18 divisions which comprise the following districts:

- (1) Saharanpur Division: 1-Saharanpur, 2- Muzaffarnagar. 3-Shamli
- (2) Meerut Division: 1-Meerut, 2-Bagpat, 3-Ghaziabad,
4-Bulandshahr, 5-Gautambudh Nagar, 6-Hapur
- (3) Moradabad Division: 1-Bijnor, 2-Moradabad, 3-Rampur, 4- Amroha,
5- Sambhal.
- (4) Agra Division: 1-Mathura, 2-Agra, 3-Firozabad, 4- Mainpuri.
- (5) Aligarh Division: 1-Aligarh, 2-Hathras, 3-Etah, 4--Kasganj
- (6) Bareilly Division: 1-Budaun, 2-Bareilly, 3-Pilibhit, 4-Shahjahanpur
- (7) Lucknow Division: 1-Kheri, 2-Sitapur, 3-Hardoi, 4-Unnao, 5-Lucknow,
6-Rae Bareli
- (8) Kanpur Division: 1-Farrukhabad, 2-Kannauj, 3-Etawah, 4-Auraiya,
5-Kanpur Dehat, 6-Kanpur Nagar.
- (9) Jhansi Division: 1-Jalaun, 2-Jhansi, 3-Lalitpur
- (10) Chitrakoot Dham: 1-Hamirpur, 2-Mahoba, 3-Banda, 4-Chitrakoot
- (11) Allahabad Division: 1-Fatehpur, 2-Pratapgarh, 3-Allahabad, 4-Kaushambi
- (12) Devipatan Division: 1-Bahraich, 2-Gonda, 3-Shrawasti, 4-Balrampur
- (13) Faizabad Division: 1-Barabanki,2-Faizabad, 3-Ambedkar Nagar,
4-Sultanpur, 5-Amethi
- (14) Basti Division: 1-Sidharth Nagar, 2-Basti, 3-Sant Kabir Nagar
- (15) Gorakhpur Division: 1-Maharajganj, 2-Gorakhpur, 3-Deoria,
4- Kushi Nagar.
- (16) Azamgarh Division: 1-Mau, 2- Azamgarh, 3- Ballia
- (17) Varanasi Division: 1-Varanasi, 2-Ghazipur, 3-Jaunpur, 4-Chandauli
- (18) Vindhyachal Division: 1-Sant Ravidas Nagar, 2-Mirzapur, 3-Sonbhadra

Section 0 – U.P. At a Glance:

Recent information at the state level from various Departments have been given in this Section.

Section I - Area and Population:

Various classifications of census of U.P. and India have been given in different tables in this Section. Table 1.04 represents the economic classification of population of U.P. The Projected population, which is published by R.G.I. have been given in Table 1.05. List of cities whose population is 1.0 Lakh or more are given in the Table 1.15, in table 1.16 Town-wise Slum Population and Percentage to Urban Population in the State 2011 has been given. District-wise Disabled Population in the State is given in the Table 1.17 and in the last table 1.18 District-wise Migrated Population in the State is given.

Section II - State Income:

The estimates of State income and per capita income have been worked out by adopting the new methodology recommend by the Central Statistical Organisation, both on current prices and on prices of 2011-12. According to the standard methodology the estimates of State Income have been presented in five broad sectors as detailed below:

- | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| I- Primary | 1. Agriculture and Animal Husbandry. |
| | 2. Forestry and Logging. 3. Fishing |
| | 4. Mining and Quarrying. |
| II- Secondary | 5. Manufacturing: (i) Registered
(ii) Unregistered |
| | 6. Construction |
| | 7. Electricity, Gas and Water Supply. |
| III-Transport, | 8. Transport, Storage and Communications
And Communication Trade |
| | (8.1) Railway |
| | (8.2) Transport by other means and Storage |
| | (8.3) Communication |
| | 9. Trade, Hotels and Restaurants. |
| IV-Finance and
Real estates | 10. Banking and Insurance |
| | 11. Real estates, Ownership of dwelling
and business activities. |
| V- Community and
Personal Services | 12. Public Administration |
| | 13. Other Services |

Per capita income at current prices for different States are given in Table No. 2.08 but they not necessarily be based on comparable methodologies; and are based on prices prevailing in the respective States.

The estimates of per capita net district domestic product have been worked out according to same methodology adopted as for the state domestic product estimates at current and constant of 2011-12 prices.

Section III - Revenue and Expenditure:

The Revenue and Expenditure of different items of U.P. have given in this Section. Revenue receipts include share in Central taxes, State taxes and duties and receipts from non-tax revenue. Revenue expenditure includes both Plan and non-plan expenditure; and Plan expenditure includes expenditure from revenue account and loan account and capital expenditure outside revenue account. From year 2017-18 classification of plan and non plan scheme has been finished therefore table 3.05 and 3.06 has been removed from this issue. The above decision has been taken in the Departmental Technical and Advisory Committee.

Section IV - Rainfall and Temperature:

Meteorological data are recorded at the observatories in the State. In table 4.1, maximum and minimum temperatures have been given on the basis of the available month-wise data. Observations of temperature of air in shade are taken at most of the observatories twice a day. i.e. 08.30 and 17.30 hours I.S.T. District-wise rainfall has been provided by the Board of Revenue U.P.

Section V - Agriculture:

Area figures are based on the village records maintained by the village staff of Revenue Department. The agriculture census 2015-16 of U.P. and India has given in the Table 5.03 to 5.04 relating to land holdings.

In Table 5.12, Indices of Agricultural Production are weighted arithmetic average of average of volume relative weights being value of output in the base year, 2011-12. Progress of some important minor irrigation in U.P. have been given in the Table 5.15. In table no. 5.16 irrigation potential indicates the position at the end of the year while utilization figures are of the whole year.

Section VI - Animal Husbandry:

In Table no. 6.01 number of "in milk" and "dry" Cows and Buffaloes relate to the cattle census as on October 15, of that year.

Section VII - Fisheries:

Total production of fisheries through departmental and other sources is being given in item 1 of Table 1 no. 7.01. The production has been arrived at on the following bases:

Table calculation of production on the basis of area brought under the items given below through fisheries Development Agency:-

- (a) Tanks and ponds reforms work completed - 2802 kgs. Per hectare
- (b) Tanks and ponds reforms work incomplete - 1000 kgs. Per hectare
- 2- Fish production from departmental and corporation tanks.
- 3- Production of fish by unirrigated of rural tanks and ponds-650 kg. Per hectare.
- 4- Quantity of fish export from the State, and
- 5- 30 percent and 12.5 percent of the fish export is retained by professional and non-Professional fishermen respectively.

Section VIII - State Forest:

A Forest product is classified as major produce and minor produce. Timber and fuel wood comes under major produce and bamboo and resin are main items of minor produce. Pulp and matchwood are included under timber and charcoal wood under fuel wood. Major produce account for approximately two-third revenue of forests. The data regarding forest produce are only of the forests, which are under the control of the Forest Department.

Section IX - Institutional Finance:

Data relating to scheduled Commercial Banks are based on the information published by Reserve Bank of India. AS data of loans advanced by some important financial institutions are not available. So table 9.03 is dropped from this issue. The above decision has been taken in the Departmental Technical and Advisory Committee.

Section X - Co-operation:

The progress of Cooperative Societies, Cooperative banks, Dairy Societies and Housing Societies are given in this Section. Data given in the tables of this Chapter do not include the information relating to Industrial and Cane Societies.

Section XI - Joint Stock Companies:

Statistics of Joint Companies are based on the figures available from the Ministry of Law, Justice and Company Affairs, Government of India.

Section XII - Labour and Employment:

In the Table 12.01 to 12.03 of this Section, the data on Labour and employment relate only to sample factories, which are registered under the Factories Act, 1948 and cover those establishments which employ at least 10 workers using power and 20 workers without power. It does not include Railways workshops and Defence Installations. Table 12.03 Industry wise annual average earnings per workers in factories of UP is based on NIC code 2008 so as per the decision taken in the Departmental Technical and Advisory Committee the table 12.03 (a) which is based on NIC code 2004 is been deleted from this issue 2016.

The progress of Trade Unions in U.P. has been given in Table 12.04. Table no. 12.05 comprises only those strikes and lockout. In which 10 or more than 10 labourers were affected or more than 100 man days were lost. Besides this the Progress of Employment Exchanges and the Progress of I.T.I. industries have given in the Table 12.06 to Table 12.08.

Section XIII - Industry:

Production of Industrial commodities has been taken from various sources. The progress of Large Scale Industries, Growth of Small Scale Industries registered in Directorate of Industry, U.P. and Industrial Production Index of Important Industry calculated on the 2004-05 base year has given in this Section. The information of main minerals production in U.P. have been taken from Indian Bureau of Mines, Government of India have given in Table 13.06 and the information of minor minerals production in U.P. have given in the Table 13.07. The information of the Progress of Khadi Village Industry

Board and some important information of Sugar Industries in U.P. have been given in the Table 13.08 and the Table13.09.respectively.

Section XIV - Electricity:

Installed Capacity, Electricity Consumption, Production and Per capita consumption of electricity have been taken from the Central Electricity Authority, Government of India. The information of Electrified Village by L.T. mains and Schedule Caste Basties have been given in the Table 14.04. The information of electricity generation and Consumption of different States have been given in the Table14.05 generation.

Section XV - Education:

Recognised institutions are those which are Recognised by the appropriate authority. Universities not recognised by the University Grant Commission are not included even though they may be deemed as Universities.

Revenue expenditure on different types of education is that which is incurred by the State Government on them.

Section XVI - Public Health:

The figures of allopathic are as on January 1 while those for Ayurvedic and Unani and Homoeopathic are for financial years.

In Table 16.6 total number of towns and hamlets are given at the end of the period and population covered is based on Census, of India.

Section XVII - Transport and Communication:

Surfaced road kilo meter-age in Table on 17.1 is as maintained by State Public Works Department irrespective of its ownership. Under Table no. 17.2 all types of vehicles of other departments (i.e. other than Road Transport Corporation are included in item (B) 7 instead of separately under (B) 1 to 6. The information of Communication Means have been given in the Table 17.05.

Section XVIII - Prices:

The new series of wholesale price index (year 2011-12=100) and was started from April 2016. The new series covers 286 commodities. The index is

prepared on monthly basis based on Friday wholesale prices of selected centers for selected varieties of commodities. As per the decision taken by the Departmental Technical and Advisory Committee the Urban Consumer price indices of selected towns of UP (Non manual work) is being deleted from this issue year 2016, as at present Labour Bureau, Govt. Of India is not preparing these indices and also from year 2016 group wise indices are given in table 18.02 Rural Consumer Price indices of UP.

A new series of rural consumer price index (year 2011-12=100) has been started from July 2016. The new series covers 99 items. The weights are based on a consumer expenditure survey carried out in 2004-05. The rural retail prices used in the index are collected on first market day of each month from selected village of each development block of the State. The index is prepared on monthly basis in respect of each of the 4 economic regions of the State along with that for the entire State.

A new series of urban consumer price (year 2011-12=100) has been started from July 2016. The new series covers 101 items. The weights are based on a consumer expenditure survey carried out in 2004-05. The monthly index is based on each district headquarter town's retail prices for the first Friday of month.

Section XIX - National Savings:

The figures of National Savings through the National Saving Schemes have been given and do not include the small savings through Banks. They, however, include figures of Post Offices Saving Banks.

Section XX- Economics Census 2012:

The Economic Census was conducted to ascertain the structure and the nature of economic activities in all the non-agricultural enterprises and selected agricultural enterprises. Agricultural enterprises covered livestock production agricultural services, hunting, trapping and game propagation forestry, logging and fishing excluding of course crop production and plantations. The non-agricultural enterprises included mining and quarrying manufacture, trade, construction, transport and services. All the enterprises whether employing one or more hired worker of running totally with the help of own account workers were considered in the Economic Census.

Section XXI - Planning:

Plan expenditure and physical achievements during various plan periods and annual plans are given only for a few important items of activity.

Section XXII - Entertainment:

Temporary cinema houses are excluded from the number of cinema houses, but the income includes that from such houses.

Section XXIII - Social Services:

In table 23.01, percentage of villages having some selected facilities on the basis of basic data collected at block level are given. In table 23.2, economic region wise some main indicators of economic situation have been given which are based on the data obtained from the concerned departments.

Section XXIV - Miscellaneous:

The information related to Registration and Stamp Department, Trade Tax Department and the Number of Tourists (Foreigners and Indians) visiting in U.P. have been given in this Section. Per capita monthly expenditure calculated on the basis of N.S.S.O. has given in the Table 24.05. The percentage of total population to the population living below poverty line is given in table no. 24.06 on the basis of State-wise and Nation-wise consumption of M.R.P. (Mixed Recall period). In Table 24.09, District-wise No. of Fair Price Shops in Uttar Pradesh has been given. In Table 24.10 the comparative statistics of U.P. and India and in last Table 24.11 Comparative Indicators of U.P. and India based on the data obtained from concerned Departments and C.S.O. Government of India is given.

List of Officer of Planning Department

<u>S.No.</u>	<u>Officer's Name</u>	<u>Designation</u>	<u>Telephone No.</u>
1	2	3	4
1-	Shri Kumar Kamlesh	Addl. Chief Secretary	2238973/2238467 Fax-2238967
2-	Shri Aamod Kumar	Principal Secretary	2238878
3-	Shri Vivek	Special Secretary	2238958
4-	Shri Gyan Prakash Tripathi	Special Secretary	2238334
5-	Shri R.N.S. Yadav	Special Secretary	2235254
6-	Shri Rishikesh Dubey	Special Secretary	-
7-	Shri Chandan Singh	Director,M.P.D	-
8-	Shri Anand Mishra	Director, Prospective Planning.	-
9-	Shri Rajesh Kumar	Director, P.F.A.D.	2237604
10-	Shri V.K. Agrawal	Director,A.P.D	-
11-	Shri Mithai Singh Yadav	Director, P.M.D.	2782994
12-	Shri Vivek	Director,Eco.& Stat. Division	2238969/2238965
13-	Shri R. N. S Yadav	Director, Training Div.	2780097/2781632
14-	Shri Vivek	Director, P.R.A.D.	2780829
15-	Shri Vivek	Director, Evaluation Div.	2780587/2781726
16-	Shri Naveen Kapoor	Technical Director	2298842

List of Officers Posted at head quarter of ESD

<u>S- No.</u>	<u>Officers'sName</u>	<u>Designation</u>	<u>Telephone No.</u>
1	2	3	4
1-	Shri Vivek	Director,Econocmis & Statistics	2238969
			Fax : 2238965
2-	Dr. (Smt.) Divya Sarin Mehrotra	Joint Director	2238947
3-	Smt Malovika Ghoshal	Joint Director	2238921
4-	Shri Gopal Sharma	Joint Director	-
5-	Shri Rajesh Kumar Dhusia	Joint Director(Comp)	2239324
6-	Smt Sangeeta Saxena	Deputy Director	-
7-	Shri Vinod kumar	Deputy Director	-
8-	Shri Jitendra Kr Yadav	Deputy Director	2239800
9-	Smt Rashmi Varun	Deputy Director	-
10-	Smt Shalu Goel	Deputy Director	-
11-	Shri Deepak Pandey	Deputy Director	-
12-	Shri Praveen Kumar	Deputy Director	2238420
13-	Shri Pankaj Vimal	Deputy Director(Comp)	2239324
14-	Smt. Poonam	Economics & Statistics Officer	-
15-	Shri Arun Kumar Gupta	Economics & Statistics Officer	-
16-	Shri Akhand Pratap Singh	Economics & Statistics Officer	-
17-	Shri Ravendra Singh Yadav	Economics & Statistics Officer	-
18-	Shri Girish Kumar Gupta	Finance & Account Officer	-
19-	Shri Girja Kishor Bhatt	Asst Account Officer	-
20-	Shri Shiv Shanker Yadav	Chief Graph Artist	-

Name of Officers, Designation and Telephone Number of ESD posted in District and Division in Uttar Pradesh

S. No.	District/Division	Economics & Statistics Officer/ Deputy Director's Name	S.T.D. Code	Telephone Number
1	2	3	4	5
1-	Saharanpur	1 Shri Amit Kumar	0132	2765129
2-	Muzaffarnagar	1 Shri Ashok Kumar	0131	2621624
3.	Shamli	1 Lakshmi Devi 2 Puneet Kumar	-	-
1-	Saharanpur Division	1 Shri S K Singh (D.D.)	0132	2715838
4-	Bijnor	1 Dr Harendra 2 Shri Dharmvir Singh	01342	262701
5-	Moradabad	1 Dr Archana Singh 2 Mohd. Parvez	0591	2451659
6-	Rampur	1 Shri Narendra Vallabh Bharadvaj	0595	2351574
7-	Amroha	1 Smt Durgesh N Singh	05922	264240
8-	Sambhal	1 Shri Mahendra Singh 2 Shri Ratnesh Kumar	-	-
2-	Moradabad Division	1 Shri R K Trivedi (DD)	0591	2412130
9-	Meerut	1 Shri Atul Saxena 2 Pankaj Kumar	0121 Fax	2664244 2647999
10-	Baghpat	1 Shri M. P. Singh	0121	2221534
11-	Ghaziabad	1 Shri Veer Singh 2 Smt Pushplata	0120 -	2820619 -
12-	Gautam Buddha Nagar	1 Shri Hemant Kumar	0120	2353106
13-	Bulandshahar	1 Shri Pramod Kumar 2 Dr Mukesh C. Shukla	05732	259671
14-	Hapur	1 Shri Vinayak Sharma	-	-
3-	Meerut Division	1 Dr Shuaib Ahmad (D.D.)	0121 Fax	2640667 2647999

**Name of Officers, Designation and Telephone Number
posted in District and Division in Uttar Pradesh**

S.No.-	District/Division	Economics & Statistics Officer/ Deputy Director's Name	S.T.D. Code	Telephone Number
1	2	3	4	5
15-	Mathura	1 Smt Ajaya Chaudhari 2 Shri Rajeev Kumar	0565	2403481
16-	Agra	1 Shri Omkar Singh 2 Shri Sanjeev K Dubey	0562 Fax	2855236 2520564
17-	Firozabad	1 Shri Anil K Dikshit	05612	285076
18-	Mainpuri	1 Shri Prashant	05672	234327
4-	Agra Division	1 Shri Navin Chaturvedi (D.D.)	0562	2523817
19-	Aligarh	1 Shri Sanjay Kumar 2 Shri Chandrabhan	0571 Fax	2742655 2742041
20-	Hathras	1 Shri Ram Lakhani Nishad 2 Shri Virendra Kumar	05722	234814
21-	Etah	1 Shri Ramesh Chandra 2 Ms Rekha Mishra	05742	233425
22-	Kasganj	1 Shri Suresh Chandra 2 Shri Ghasi Ram	05744	247202
5-	Aligarh Division	1 Smt Anula Verma (ESto)	0571	2742654
23-	Budaun	1 Shri Pradeep kumar 2 Shri Sanjeev Kumar	05832	268769
24-	Bareilly	1 Shri Santpal Verma 2 Shri Ajay K Srivastav	0581	2427470
25-	Pilibhit	1 Shri Narendra Yadav	05882	255947
26-	Shahjahanpur	1 Shri Babu Lal	05842	222639
6-	Bareilly Division	1 Shri Bholaram (D.D.)	0581	2556105

**Name of Officers, Designation and Telephone Number
posted in District and Division in Uttar Pradesh**

S.No.-	District/Division	Economics & Statistics Officer/ Deputy Director's Name	S.T.D. Code	Telephone Number
1	2	3	4	5
27-	Kheri	1 Shri Rajesh Kr Singh	05872	272501
28-	Sitapur	1 Shri Rama S Pandey	05862	242015
29-	Hardoi	1 Shri Ram Prakash	05852	234386
30-	Unnao	1 Shri Rajdeep Verma	0515	2820143
		2 Smt Sugandha Chaturvedi		
31-	Lucknow	1 Shri Sushil Kumar	0522	2348475
		2 Dr Priyanka S Bhadauria	-	-
32-	Rae Bareli	1 Shri Arvind K Verma	0535	2202604
		2 Smt Rekha Shukla		
7-	Lucknow Division	1 Smt Alka B. Dhaundiyal (D.D.)	0522	2782578
		2 Smt Dumnesh Diksha Sahu		
33-	Farrukhabad	1 -	05692	234266
34-	Kannauj	1 Shri Bhagirath Yadav	05694	236499
35-	Etawah	1 Shri Brijendra Singh Yadav	05688	224387
		2 Shri Pravin Tingal		
36-	Auraiya	1 Shri Babban Prasad Maurya	05683	249687
37-	Kanpur Dehat	1 Shri Shish Kumar	05111	271214
38-	Kanpur Nagar	1 Km. Chitra Dubey	0512	2534879
8-	Kanpur Division	1 Shri Srinath Yadav(D.D)	0512	2580469
39-	Jalaun	1 Shri Pradeep Kumar	05162	252367
40-	Jhansi	1 Shri Ramchandra Khare	0510	2332766
		2 Shri Sujan Singh Lodhi		
41-	Lalitpur	1 Shri Brij Kishor Verma	05176	272363
9-	Jhansi Division	1 Shri Sanjay Kumar Srivastava (DD)	0510	2451564

**Name of Officers, Designation and Telephone Number
posted in District and Division in Uttar Pradesh**

S.No.-	District/Division	Economics & Statistics Officer/ Deputy Director's Name	S.T.D. Code	Telephone Number
1	2	3	4	5
42-	Hamirpur	1 Shri Rahul Gaur 2 Shri Vrindavan Ahirwar	05282 -	222371 -
43-	Mahoba	1 Shri Ashok Kumar 2 Shri Vinod Kr Kushwaha	05281 -	255494 -
44-	Banda	1 Shri S K Baghel	05192	285827
45-	Chitrakoot	1 Smt Sarita Singh	05198	235648
10.	Chitrakootdham Division	1 Shri S.N. Tripathi (D.D.)	05192	285820
46-	Fatehpur	1 Shri Jogendra SinghYadav 2 Smt Neeti Tripathi	05180 -	224204 -
47-	Pratapgarh	1 Shri Rajesh Kr Singh	05342	220895
48-	Kaushambi	1 Shri Shravan Kr Singh 2 Shri Ajeet P Singh	05331	232567
49-	Prayagraj	1 Shri jitendra Kumar	0532	2548201
11-	Prayagraj Division	1 Shri Dinesh Kr Singh (D.D.)	0532 Fax	2641279 2250448
50-	Barabanki	1 Shri Haricharan Lal 2 Smt Meenakshi S Tangri	05248	222380
51-	Ayodhya	1 Shri Dharendra Yadav 2 Shri Azaz Ahmad Ansari	05278	223070
52-	Ambedkar Nagar	1 Shri Arun Kumar Shukla 2 Shri Anupam Kr Singh	05271 -	244060 -
53-	Sultanpur	1 Shri Panna Lal	05362	240413
54-	Amethi	1 Shri Ram Sanehi 2 Shri Niraj Srivastava	-	-
12-	Faizabad Division	1 Smt Manju Ashok (D.D.)	05278	222619

**Name of Officers, Designation and Telephone Number
posted in District and Division in Uttar Pradesh**

S.No.-	District/Division	Economics & Statistics Officer/ Deputy Director's Name	S.T.D. Code	Telephone Number
1	2	3	4	5
55-	Bahraich	1 Shri Lallan Verma 2 Dr Archana Singh	05252 -	232010 -
56-	Shrawasti	1 Shri Narendra Kushwaha	05250	222594
57-	Balrampur	1 Shri Sanjeev Kumar 2 Shri Anupam Kumar	05263	233382
58-	Gonda	1 Dr Narendra Kumar 2 Shri Arun K Singh	05262	232347
13-	Devipatan Division	1 Shri Rajeshwar Kr. Mishra (D.D.)	05262	232549
59-	Siddharth Nagar	1 Shri Sachidanand 2 Shri Shivraj	05544	221763
60-	Basti	1 Shri T. P. Gupta 2 Mohd Sadullah	05542	247159
61-	Sant Kabir Nagar	1 Shri Nagendra Kr Singh	05547	226071
14-	Basti Division	1 Shri N.N. Rai (D.D.)	05542	288045
62-	Mahrajganj	1 Shri Ajay Kr Yadav 2 Shri Ajay Kr Srivastav	05523 Fax	222088 223817
63-	Gorakhpur	1 Shri Chandrashekhar Prasad	0551	2333103
64-	Kushinagar	1 Mohd Naseh	05564	240019
65-	Deoria	1 Shri Manoj Kr Srivastav 2 Shri Mritunjay P Chaturvedi	05568	222303
15-	Gorakhpur Division	1 Shri Amzad Ali Ansari (D.D.)	0551 Fax	2203395 2203944

**Name of Officers, Designation and Telephone Number
posted in District and Division in Uttar Pradesh**

S.No.-	District/Division	Economics & Statistics Officer/ Deputy Director's Name	S.T.D. Code	Telephone Number
1	2	3	4	5
66-	Azamgarh	1 Shri Ram Dayal Ram 2 Shri Rajesh Kumar	05462	247050
67-	Mau	1 Ms Vineeta Yadav 2 Shri Dadan Kumar	0547 -	2220920 -
68-	Ballia	1 Shri Vijay Shankar 2 Shri Neeraj Srivastav	05498	220290
16-	Azamgarh Division	1 Shri Amjad Ali Ansari (D.D.) (Extra Charge)	05462	223311
69-	Jaunpur	1 Shri Ram Darash Yadav 2 Ms Anuradha Srivastav	05452	261366
70-	Ghazipur	1 Dr Rajesh kr Chauhan 2 Shri Niraj Srivastava	0548 -	2220416 -
71-	Chandauli	1 Shri Rajeev Kr Srivastava 2 Shri Arun Kr Yadav	05412 -	262768 -
72-	Varanasi	1 Shri Ram Narain Yadav 2 Shri Santosh Kr Singh	0542	2503188
17-	Varanasi Division	1 Shri Ram Narain(D.D.)	0542	2508638
73-	Sant Ravidas Nagar	1 Shri Santosh Kumar	05414	250338
74-	Mirzapur	1 Shri Kailash Nath 2 Shashikant Prasad	05442 -	245322 -
75-	Sonbhadra	1 Shri Om Prakash Yadav 2 Shri Rajesh Kr Yadav	05444	222204
18-	Vindhyachal Division	1 Shri Rajneesh (D.D)	05442	253903

E-mail Address of Head Quarter ESD

Division/Section	E-mail Address
1 Headquarter	upesd@nic.in
2 Accounts	accessd@nic.in
3 Establishment	estesd@nic.in
4 Coordination Training & Research	coordesd@nic.in
5 Departmental Survey	dsdesd@nic.in
6 Field Survey	fsdesd@nic.in
7 Data Bank	dbankesd@nic.in
	rddesd@nic.in
8 House Statistics	ushaesd@nic.in
11 Industrial Statistics	iipesd@nic.in
	asiesd-up@nic.in
12 State Income	stincesd@nic.in
13 Computer	itesd@nic.in
14 Price	priceesd@nic.in
15 Externally Aided Programs/Survey	ecesd-up@nic.in
	ssspesd-up@nic.in
18 Graph	graphesd-up@nic.in

**District-wise/Division-wise E-mail Address of
Economics and Statistics Offices**

District/Division	E-mail Address
1	2
1 Saharanpur	sahesd@nic.in
2 Muzaffar Nagar	muzesd@nic.in
3 Shamli	esdsm-up@nic.in
1 Saharanpur Div.	sahdd@nic.in
4 Bijnor	bijesd@nic.in
5 Moradabad	moresd@nic.in
6 Rampur	ramesd@nic.in
7 Amroha	jyoesd@nic.in
8 Sambhal	esdsb-up@nic.in
2 Moradabad Div.	mordd@nic.in
9 Meerut	meesd@nic.in
10 Bagpat	bptesd@nic.in
11 Gaziabad	ghaesd@nic.in
12 G.B. Nagar	guesd@nic.in
13 Bulandshahar	bulesd@nic.in
14 .Hapur	esdhp-up@nic.in
3 Meerut Div.	meedd@nic.in
15 Mathura	matesd@nic.in
16 Agra	agresd@nic.in
17 Firozabad	feresd@nic.in
18 Mainpuri	maiesd@nic.in
4 Agra Div.	agrdd@nic.in

District/Division	E-mail Address
1	2
19 Aligarh	aliesd@nic.in
20 Hathras	hatesd@nic.in
21 Etah	ethesd@nic.in
22 Kasganj	esdkg-up@ nic.in
5 Aligarh Div.	ddesdal-up@nic.in
23 Badaun	budesd@nic.in
24 Bareilly	baresd@nic.in
25 Pilibhit	pilesd@nic.in
26 Shahjahanpur	shaesd@nic.in
6 Bareilly Div.	bardd@nic.in
27 Kheri	lkhesd@nic.in
28 Sitapur	sitesd@nic.in
29 Hardoi	haresd@nic.in
30 Unnao	unnesd@nic.in
31 Lucknow	lucsed@nic.in
32 Raebareli	raeesd@nic.in
7 Lucknow Div.	lucdd@nic.in
33 Farrukhabad	faresd@nic.in
34 Kannauj	kajesd@nic.in
35 Etawa	etwesd@nic.in
36 Auraiya	auresd@nic.in
37 Kanpur Dehat	kanesd@nic.in
38 Kanpur Nagar	kapesd@nic.in
8 Kanpur Div.	kapdd@nic.in
39 Jalaun	jalesd@nic.in
40 Jhansi	jhaesd@nic.in
41 Lalitpur	lalesd@nic.in
9 Jhansi Div.	jhadd@nic.in

District/Division	E-mail Address
1	2
42 Hamirpur	hamesd@nic.in
43 Mahoba	mhbesd@nic.in
44 Banda	banesd@nic.in
45 Chittrakoot	chiesd@nic.in
10 Chittrakoot Dham Div.	bandd@nic.in
46 Fatehpur	fatesd@nic.in
47 Pratapgarh	praesd@nic.in
48 Kaushambi	kauesd@nic.in
49 Allahabad	allesd@nic.in
11 Allahabad Div.	alldd@nic.in
50 Barabanki	babesd@nic.in
51 Faizabad	faiesd@nic.in
52 Ambedkar Nagar	ambesd@nic.in
53 Sultanpur	sulesd@nic.in
54 Amethi	esdam-up@ nic.in
12 Faizabad Div.	faidd@nic.in
55 Bahraich	behesd@nic.in
56 Shravasti	shresd@nic.in
57 Balrampur	bmpest@nic.in
58 Gonda	gonesd@nic.in
13 Devipatan Div.	gond@nic.in
59 Siddharth Nagar	sidesd@nic.in
60 Basti	basesd@nic.in
61 Sant Kabir Nagar	kabesd@nic.in
14 Basti Div.	basdd@nic.in

District/Division	E-mail Address
1	2
62 Mahrajganj	mahesd@nic.in
63 Gorakhpur	goresd@nic.in
64 Kushi Nagar	kusesd@nic.in
65 Deoria	deoesd@nic.in
15 Gorakhpur Div.	gorodd@nic.in
66 Azamgarh	azaesd@nic.in
67 Mau	maoesd@nic.in
68 Ballia	balesd@nic.in
16 Azamgarh Div.	azadd@nic.in
69 Jaunpur	jauesd@nic.in
70 Gazipur	gazesd@nic.in
71 Chandauli	cndesd@nic.in
72 Varanasi	varesd@nic.in
17 Varanasi Div.	vardd@nic.in
73 Sant Ravidas Nagar	ravesd@nic.in
74 Mirzapur	miresd@nic.in
75 Sonbhadra	sonesd@nic.in
18 Vindhyachal Div.	mirdd@nic.in